

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 329 445

SO 020 408

TITLE Household and Family Characteristics: March 1988.
Population Characteristics.

INSTITUTION Bureau of the Census (DOC), Suitland, Md.

PUB DATE 89

NOTE 152p.; Tables, the major part of the document, contain small type.

AVAILABLE FROM Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

PUB TYPE Statistical Data (110)

JOURNAL CIT Current Population Reports; Series P-20 n437 Mar 1988

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.

DESCRIPTORS Age; Blacks; Dependents; Educational Attainment; Employment; Family (Sociological Unit); *Family Characteristics; Family Size; Family Structure; Heads of Households; Hispanic Americans; Population Distribution; Racial Composition; Tables (Data); Whites

ABSTRACT

This annual report contains 25 tables of detailed demographic data on household and family characteristics for March 1988. The estimates are based on information gathered in the Annual Demographic Supplement to the Current Population Survey and are appropriate for use by teachers developing lesson plans and by students working on class projects. These estimates are based on sample surveys and are thereby subject to sampling variability. Comparisons with previous findings have not been included as in the past in an effort to provide the data to the general public as quickly as possible. Some of the highlights of the findings include: (1) There were 91.1 million households in March 1988, a net increase of 10.3 million since 1980. (2) There was an average of 2.64 persons per household in 1988, down 0.12 persons from the 1980 average. (3) The number of householders under 25 years of age has declined by 20 percent since 1980. (4) The number of one-parent situations has increased by 2.4 million since 1980, reaching a total of 9.4 million in 1988. (JB)

 * Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
 * from the original document. *

Population Characteristics

Series P-20, No. 437

Household and Family Characteristics: March 1988

ED 329445

SO 020 408

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
 Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality

• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CENSUS



U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Acknowledgments

Steve W. Rawlings prepared this report in Population Division, under the general direction of **Donald J. Hernandez**, Chief, Marriage and Family Statistics Branch. **Peggy A. Armstrong**, **Gerda K. Mudd**, and **Edith L. Reeves** provided statistical and clerical assistance. Overall direction was provided by **Arthur J. Norton**, Assistant Chief, Population Division.

The data were collected by Bureau of the Census interviewers, under the direction of **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, Field Division. **Thelma N. Varhach** programmed the detailed tables, and **Ronald Tucker**, Demographic Surveys Division, coordinated the survey operations. **Patrick Tamer** conducted the sampling review in Statistical Methods Division.

The staff of Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided publication planning, design, composition, and printing planning and procurement; **Paula Coupe** edited and coordinated the publication.

Population Characteristics

Series P-20, No. 437
Issued May 1989

Household and Family Characteristics: March 1988



U.S. Department of Commerce
Robert A. Mosbacher, Secretary
Michael R. Darby, Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
C.L. Kincannon, Deputy Director
William P. Butz, Associate Director for
Demographic Programs
Roger A. Herriot, Senior Demographic and
Housing Analyst

POPULATION DIVISION
Paula J. Schneider, Chief

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 437,
Household and Family Characteristics: March 1988,
U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 1989.

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Contents

	Page
Highlights	1
Related reports	1
User's guide to detailed tables.....	2
DETAILED TABLES	
1. Families, by type, residence, race, and Hispanic origin of householder: March 1988 .	3
2. Families, by type, tenure, race, and Hispanic origin of householder: March 1988.....	7
3. Families, by type, age, race, and Hispanic origin of householder: March 1988.....	13
4. Families, by type, size of metropolitan area, race, and Hispanic origin of householder: March 1988	29
5. Families, by type, size, race, and Hispanic origin of householder: March 1988.....	45
6. Employment status and occupation group of husbands and wives, by race and Hispanic origin of householder or subfamily reference person: March 1988	53
7. Families, by employment status and occupation group of employed householder, number of own children, race, and Hispanic origin: March 1988	54
8. Families, by type, educational attainment, age, race, and Hispanic origin of householder: March 1988	58
9. Families, by size, type, age, race, and Hispanic origin of householder: March 1988..	66
10. Families, by type, and age of householder, and family members, by age and sex: March 1988	69
11. Families, by age of own children, race, Hispanic origin of householder: March 1988 .	71
12. Families, by type, presence and age of own children, race, and Hispanic origin of householder: March 1988	73
13. Families other than married-couple, by marital status, sex, race, and Hispanic origin of householder: March 1988	79
14. Subfamilies, by type, race, and Hispanic origin of reference person: March 1988	83
15. Subfamilies, by number of own children, type, age, race, and Hispanic origin of reference person: March 1988.....	86
16. Race and Hispanic origin of husbands and wives: March 1988	94
17. Married couples, by age of husband and wife, by race, and Hispanic origin of householder or subfamily reference person: March 1988.....	95
18. Married-couple families, by joint labor force status, by race and Hispanic origin of householder: March 1988	96
19. Characteristics of married-couple families, by joint educational level, by race and Hispanic origin of householder: March 1988.....	102
20. Households in selected metropolitan areas, by type, age of members, race, and Hispanic origin of householder: March 1988.....	108
21. Households, by type, race, and Hispanic origin of householder: March 1988	111
22. Households, by type, age of members, age, race, and Hispanic origin of householder: March 1988	115
23. Households, by type, race of householder, age of members, region, and residence: March 1988	118
24. Households, by tenure, type, race, and Hispanic origin of householder: March 1988.	121
25. Households, by type, age of members, and age and sex of householder: March 1988	127

APPENDIXES

	Page
A. Definitions and Explanations	129
B. Source and Reliability of Estimates	135
Source of data.....	135
Reliability of estimates.....	135

APPENDIX TABLES

B-1. Standard errors of estimated numbers.....	137
B-2. Standard errors of estimated percentages: Total or White.....	138
B-3. Standard errors of estimated percentages: Black and Hispanic.....	139
B-4. a and b parameters and factors for calculating approximate standard errors for persons, families, households, householders, and unrelated individuals.....	140

Symbols Used in Tables

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.
- X Not applicable.
- NA Not available.
- B Base is less than 75,000.

Household and Family Characteristics: March 1988

HIGHLIGHTS

This annual report contains detailed demographic data on household and family characteristics for March 1988. The estimates are based on information gathered in the Annual Demographic Supplement to the Current Population Survey. An advance report on the 1988 data was issued in September 1988 (Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 432). The advance report contains selected historical data on household composition for 1940, and for each individual year since 1947.

Detailed reports published under this title prior to 1987 included an analytical section which featured a variety of topics relating to household and family composition, and compared data for the most recent point-in-time to similar data for earlier years. This section has been deleted as part of our effort to provide the published data to the general public as quickly as possible. In addition, there is a new series of subject-specific Current Population Reports containing more in-depth analyses of various topics. The first report, Series P-23, No. 162, *Studies in Marriage and the Family*, is being released this summer.

Some of the highlights of the 1988 data include the following:

- There were 91.1 million ($\pm 462,000$) households in March 1988, a net increase of 10.3 million ($\pm 526,000$) households since 1980.
- There was an average of 2.64 ($\pm .01$) persons per household in 1988, down 0.12 ($\pm .03$) persons from the 1980 average.
- The number of householders under 25 years of age has declined by 20 (± 3) percent since 1980.
- The number of one-parent situations (i.e., family households, plus subfamilies) has increased by 2.4 million ($\pm 221,000$) since 1980, reaching a total of 9.4 ($\pm 207,000$) in 1988.

The data in this report are estimates based on sample surveys, and are thereby subject to sampling variability since they are not based on a complete enumeration of the population. Caution is advised when comparing differences in estimates that are based on a small number of cases, especially if the difference between the two estimates being compared is not large. See Appendix B, "Source and Reliability of Estimates," for a complete discussion of sampling variability and how it may affect the data.

RELATED REPORTS

Additional detailed statistics on marital status, unmarried couples, and the living arrangements of children, are among the data presented in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 433, *Marital Status and Living Arrangements: March 1988*, a companion to this report in which persons, rather than households, are the primary unit of analysis. State household estimates were published in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 1024, *State Population and Household Estimates, With Age, Sex, and Components of Change: 1981-87*. County household estimates can be found in Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 156, *Estimates of Households for Counties: July 1, 1985*. Household projections are available in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 986, *Projections of the Numbers of Households and Families: 1986 to 2000*.

Additional data for earlier years on households, families, and marital status have been published by the Bureau of the Census in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, P-23, and P-25. See the complete listing at the end of this publication.

Statistics on related subjects for metropolitan areas, counties, urbanized areas, cities, towns, states, regions, and the United States are available from the 1980 Census of Population. These data appear in Volume 1, *Characteristics of the Population*.

User's Guide to Detailed Tables

Household and family characteristic	Households	Families	Married-couple families	Other families, male householder	Other families, female householder	Sub-families
Age of householder.....	21,22,23,24,25	3,8,9,10,12	3,8,9,10,12	3,13	3,8,9,10,12,13	15
Age of husband and wife.....			17,18,19			
Age of members:						
Detailed age groups.....	25	9,10	9,10	9	9,10	
Under 18 years.....	20,22,23	1,2,3,4,5,12	1,2,3,4,5,12,18,19	1,2,13	1,2,3,4,5,12,13	
18 to 64 years.....	20,22,23	1,2,3,4,5,9,12	1,2,3,4,5,9,12,18,19	1,2,9,13	1,2,3,4,5,9,12,13	
65 years and over.....	20,22,23	1,2,3,4,5,9,12	1,2,3,4,5,9,12,18,19	1,2,9,13	1,2,3,4,5,9,12,13	
18 and over.....	21,24	12	12	13	12,13	
Age of own children:						
Under 18 years.....	21,24	1,2,3,4,5,8,12	1,2,3,4,5,8,12,18,19	1,2,13	1,2,3,4,5,8,12,13	14,15
Under 12 years.....		3,4,5,8	3,4,5,8	13	3,4,5,8,13	
Under 6 years.....		1,2,3,4,5,8,12	1,2,3,4,5,8,12,18	1,2,13	1,2,3,4,5,8,12,13	
Under 3 years.....		1,2,3,4,5,8,12	1,2,3,4,5,8,12	1,2,13	1,2,3,4,5,8,12,13	
6 to 17 years.....		1,2,3,4,5,8,12	1,2,3,4,5,8,12,18,19	1,2,3,13	1,2,3,4,5,8,12,13	
12 to 17 years.....		3,4	3,4	3	3,4	
6 to 11 years.....		3,4	3,4	3	3,4	
Detailed age combinations...		11	11	11	11	
Earners.....			18,19			
Education.....		8	8,18,19		8	
Income.....			18,19			
Intermarriage.....			16			
Labor force.....			18,19			
Marital status.....	21,24	12	12	13	12,13	14
Metropolitan residence.....	20,23	1,2,4,12	1,2,4,12,18,19	1,2	1,2,4,12	14
Mobility.....			18,19			
Nonrelatives.....	21,24					
Occupation.....		7	6,7	7	7	
Region.....	23					
Size.....	21,24	1,2,3,4,5,8,9,12	1,2,3,4,5,8,9,12,18,19	1,2,9,13	1,2,3,4,5,8,9,12,13	14
Tenure (owner/renter).....	24	2,3	2,3	2	2,3	
Units in structure.....	24	2	2	2	2	

Table 3. Families, by Type, Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (YEARS)									
		UNDER 20	20 TO 24	25 TO 29	30 TO 34	35 TO 39	40 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 64	65 TO 74	75 AND OVER
ALL RACES--CONTINUED											
ALL FAMILIES--CONTINUED											
OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS											
TOTAL FAMILIES	65 133	222	2 704	6 576	8 432	8 259	7 593	11 138	9 707	7 021	3 482
NONE 12 TO 17 YEARS	50 587	207	2 668	6 330	6 785	4 606	3 415	7 254	8 941	6 913	3 469
1 CHILD 12 TO 17 YEARS	10 334	11	35	207	1 281	2 690	2 903	637	88	5	2
2 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	3 604	5	-	36	306	1 015	1 257	870	99	10	5
3 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	525	-	-	3	49	140	198	101	23	9	2
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	83	-	-	-	11	21	32	11	7	1	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	18 859	19	35	276	1 990	4 864	5 797	4 831	894	131	21
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.29	0.09	0.01	0.04	0.24	0.59	0.76	0.43	0.09	0.02	0.01
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS											
TOTAL FAMILIES	65 133	222	2 704	6 576	8 432	8 259	7 593	11 138	9 707	7 021	3 482
NONE 6 TO 11 YEARS	50 627	212	2 467	4 743	4 524	4 037	4 040	9 719	9 500	6 980	3 469
1 CHILD 6 TO 11 YEARS	10 027	10	212	1 354	2 474	2 738	1 903	1 112	179	34	12
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	3 853	-	25	415	1 215	1 273	624	275	18	7	-
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	554	-	3	54	193	199	72	26	8	-	-
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	72	-	1	10	26	11	13	7	3	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	19 308	10	270	2 335	5 485	5 814	3 353	1 737	245	48	12
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.30	0.04	0.10	0.36	0.65	0.70	0.44	0.16	0.03	0.01	-
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES											
TENURE											
TOTAL FAMILIES	51 809	87	1 720	5 085	6 553	6 483	5 965	9 069	8 216	5 988	2 643
OWNER FAMILIES	40 332	10	466	2 549	4 468	4 993	4 979	7 858	7 311	5 429	2 268
RENTER FAMILIES	11 477	77	1 254	2 536	2 085	1 490	986	1 210	905	560	375
PUBLIC HOUSING	467	6	43	92	66	44	36	34	54	60	33
PRIVATE HOUSING	11 010	71	1 211	2 444	2 019	1 446	950	1 176	850	499	343
SIZE OF FAMILY											
TOTAL FAMILIES	51 809	87	1 720	5 085	6 553	6 483	5 965	9 069	8 216	5 988	2 643
2 PERSONS	20 203	39	803	1 586	1 285	853	833	2 559	5 003	4 860	2 382
3 PERSONS	11 656	35	577	1 557	1 560	1 285	1 289	2 482	1 911	773	187
4 PERSONS	11 991	6	258	1 311	2 290	2 475	2 269	2 350	771	209	42
5 PERSONS	5 203	7	59	464	980	1 264	994	1 065	278	44	9
6 PERSONS	1 758	-	14	106	328	405	352	393	122	28	9
7 OR MORE PERSONS	998	-	9	52	110	201	228	221	131	34	14
AGE OF MEMBERS											
TOTAL FAMILIES	51 809	87	1 720	5 085	6 553	6 483	5 965	9 069	8 216	5 988	2 643
WITH MEMBERS:											
UNDER 18 YEARS	25 566	56	901	3 464	5 240	5 547	4 664	4 264	1 088	292	50
18 TO 64 YEARS	46 287	85	1 720	5 085	6 553	6 483	5 965	9 069	8 216	2 748	363
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 891	-	2	32	50	74	100	282	720	5 988	2 643
TOTAL MEMBERS	167 820	241	4 790	16 326	23 874	25 491	23 446	31 706	22 332	13 858	5 756
UNDER 18 YEARS	47 481	86	1 287	5 966	10 446	11 774	9 100	6 668	1 651	415	88
18 TO 64 YEARS	104 102	155	3 501	10 325	13 374	13 626	14 227	24 723	19 910	3 705	535
65 YEARS AND OVER	16 237	-	2	35	55	89	118	315	751	9 739	5 134
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	3.24	2.76	2.78	3.21	3.64	3.93	3.93	3.50	2.72	2.31	2.18
UNDER 18 YEARS	0.92	0.98	0.75	1.17	1.59	1.82	1.53	0.74	0.20	0.07	0.03
18 TO 64 YEARS	2.01	1.78	2.04	2.03	2.04	2.10	2.39	2.73	2.43	0.62	0.20
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.31	-	-	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.09	1.63	1.94
AGE OF OWN CHILDREN											
TOTAL FAMILIES	51 809	87	1 720	5 085	6 553	6 483	5 965	9 069	8 216	5 988	2 643
WITH OWN CHILDREN:											
OF ANY AGE	30 700	46	887	3 459	5 231	5 598	5 070	6 350	2 948	917	192
UNDER 25 YEARS	28 679	46	887	3 455	5 230	5 596	5 054	6 043	2 000	337	33
UNDER 18 YEARS	24 600	6	885	3 449	5 216	5 519	4 602	3 980	777	114	12
UNDER 12 YEARS	18 473	46	875	3 415	4 996	4 659	2 750	1 467	216	39	9
UNDER 6 YEARS	11 915	44	829	3 048	3 771	2 614	1 135	406	54	10	4
UNDER 3 YEARS	7 251	37	692	2 215	2 335	1 315	473	163	15	5	1
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	59 853	63	1 267	5 939	10 390	12 117	11 071	12 504	4 854	1 342	312
UNDER 25 YEARS	55 997	63	1 261	5 934	10 387	12 109	11 030	11 557	3 101	493	61
UNDER 18 YEARS	45 342	63	1 254	5 911	10 328	11 614	8 874	6 070	1 043	158	27
UNDER 12 YEARS	31 123	63	1 231	5 743	9 235	8 201	4 292	2 006	286	55	12
UNDER 6 YEARS	16 106	54	1 110	4 369	5 253	3 419	1 357	468	58	14	3
UNDER 3 YEARS	8 151	40	804	2 557	2 605	1 447	506	169	17	6	1
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18											
TOTAL	24 600	46	885	3 449	5 216	5 519	4 602	3 980	777	114	12
6 TO 17 ONLY	12 685	2	56	401	1 445	2 905	3 467	3 574	723	104	8
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNDER 6	5 294	7	66	758	1 740	1 612	811	261	34	6	4
UNDER 6 ONLY	6 621	38	763	2 290	2 031	1 007	324	145	20	4	-

Table 3. Families, by Type, Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

SUBJECT	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (YEARS)									
		UNDER 20	20 TO 24	25 TO 29	30 TO 34	35 TO 39	40 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 64	65 TO 74	75 AND OVER
ALL RACES--CONTINUED											
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES--CONTINUED											
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 16											
TOTAL FAMILIES	51 809	87	1 720	5 085	6 553	6 483	5 965	9 069	8 216	5 988	2 643
NONE UNDER 16	27 209	41	835	1 636	1 337	964	1 363	5 089	7 439	5 874	2 631
1 UNDER 16	9 904	36	575	1 562	1 622	1 394	1 668	2 357	596	89	6
2 UNDER 16	9 576	4	247	1 333	2 273	2 509	1 901	1 177	120	12	1
3 UNDER 16	3 682	7	50	427	971	1 146	703	334	37	6	1
4 UNDER 16	1 021	-	8	94	279	343	218	66	9	3	1
5 UNDER 16	257	-	-	23	44	85	63	25	8	3	2
6 OR MORE UNDER 16	160	-	-	10	28	43	49	20	8	1	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 16	45 342	63	1 254	5 911	10 328	11 614	8 874	6 070	1 043	156	27
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.88	0.72	0.73	1.16	1.58	1.79	1.49	0.67	0.13	0.03	0.01
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	1.84	(8)	1.42	1.71	1.98	2.16	1.93	1.53	1.34	1.39	(8)
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS											
TOTAL FAMILIES	51 809	87	1 720	5 085	6 553	6 483	5 965	9 069	8 216	5 988	2 643
NONE 6 TO 17 YEARS	33 830	79	1 598	3 926	3 767	1 971	1 687	5 234	7 459	5 878	2 631
1 CHILD 6 TO 17 YEARS	9 221	8	107	820	1 623	1 725	1 846	2 407	594	86	6
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	6 290	-	14	271	1 198	1 928	1 702	1 054	110	10	1
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	1 891	-	6	54	298	657	544	293	31	6	2
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	577	-	-	13	67	202	186	80	21	6	2
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	29 235	8	144	1 542	5 074	8 195	7 517	5 602	985	144	23
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.56	0.10	0.08	0.30	0.77	1.26	1.26	0.62	0.12	0.02	0.01
OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS											
TOTAL FAMILIES	51 809	87	1 720	5 085	6 553	6 483	5 965	9 069	8 216	5 988	2 643
NONE 12 TO 17 YEARS	40 933	87	1 697	4 935	5 620	3 920	2 731	5 833	7 576	5 901	2 634
1 CHILD 12 TO 17 YEARS	7 628	-	23	124	753	1 724	1 999	2 399	528	73	5
2 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	2 788	-	-	26	162	723	1 044	738	86	7	2
3 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	402	-	-	-	15	105	165	87	19	8	2
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	58	-	-	-	3	10	26	11	7	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	14 219	-	23	168	1 093	3 414	4 582	4 064	757	103	15
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.27	-	0.01	0.03	0.17	0.53	0.77	0.45	0.09	0.02	0.01
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS											
TOTAL FAMILIES	51 809	87	1 720	5 085	6 553	6 483	5 965	9 069	8 216	5 988	2 643
NONE 6 TO 11 YEARS	40 566	79	1 611	3 992	3 706	3 046	3 703	7 816	8 025	5 954	2 635
1 CHILD 6 TO 11 YEARS	7 705	8	94	823	1 803	2 176	1 624	977	165	27	9
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	3 057	-	15	238	887	1 086	561	246	16	7	-
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	428	-	-	24	143	165	64	25	8	-	-
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	54	-	-	8	14	10	13	5	3	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	15 016	8	121	1 374	3 982	4 781	2 934	1 538	228	41	8
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.29	0.10	0.07	0.27	0.61	0.74	0.49	0.17	0.03	0.01	-
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER											
TENURE											
TOTAL FAMILIES	10 608	101	743	1 207	1 530	1 454	1 311	1 629	1 155	806	673
OWNER FAMILIES	4 772	1	67	182	399	573	652	950	826	610	513
RENTER FAMILIES	5 836	100	675	1 024	1 131	881	659	680	329	196	160
PUBLIC HOUSING	474	27	127	220	175	122	99	101	44	34	26
PRIVATE HOUSING	4 863	73	548	804	957	759	560	579	285	162	135
SIZE OF FAMILY											
TOTAL FAMILIES	10 608	101	743	1 207	1 530	1 454	1 311	1 629	1 155	806	673
2 PERSONS	4 985	63	370	537	510	504	551	736	685	553	476
3 PERSONS	3 094	29	245	351	532	529	422	486	253	133	115
4 PERSONS	1 506	5	73	216	296	247	222	226	112	64	45
5 PERSONS	562	1	28	67	123	97	62	82	47	30	26
6 PERSONS	254	2	16	20	37	41	32	51	31	16	8
7 OR MORE PERSONS	207	-	11	16	32	36	21	49	27	10	3
AGE OF MEMBERS											
TOTAL FAMILIES	10 608	101	743	1 207	1 530	1 454	1 311	1 629	1 155	806	673
WITH MEMBERS:											
UNDER 18 YEARS	7 155	93	664	1 134	1 452	1 350	1 017	835	348	171	90
18 TO 64 YEARS	10 256	84	743	1 207	1 530	1 454	1 311	1 629	1 155	646	498
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 850	-	2	10	23	35	44	109	148	806	673
TOTAL MEMBERS:											
UNDER 18 YEARS	31 558	247	2 039	3 498	4 781	4 597	3 990	5 108	3 367	2 203	1 727
18 TO 64 YEARS	17 950	147	1 100	2 086	3 019	2 579	1 654	1 347	580	285	152
65 YEARS AND OVER	16 384	100	937	1 405	1 740	1 979	2 289	3 653	2 627	963	691
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	2 223	-	1	7	22	39	47	108	160	955	884
AVERAGE PER FAMILY											
UNDER 18 YEARS	2.97	2.45	2.75	2.90	3.12	3.16	3.04	3.13	2.92	2.73	2.57
18 TO 64 YEARS	1.22	1.46	1.48	1.73	1.97	1.77	1.26	0.83	0.50	0.35	0.23
65 YEARS AND OVER	1.54	0.99	1.26	1.16	1.14	1.36	1.75	2.74	2.27	1.19	1.03
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.21	-	-	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.07	0.14	1.18	1.31

Table 3. Families, by Type, Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (YEARS)									
		UNDER 20	20 TO 24	25 TO 29	30 TO 34	35 TO 39	40 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 64	65 TO 74	75 AND OVER
ALL RACES--CONTINUED											
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER--CONTINUED											
AGE OF OWN CHILDREN											
TOTAL FAMILIES	10 608	101	743	1 207	1 530	1 454	1 311	1 629	1 155	806	673
WITH OWN CHILDREN:											
OF ANY AGE	9 328	88	645	1 126	1 439	1 397	1 258	1 509	886	532	448
UNDER 25 YEARS	7 615	88	643	1 123	1 436	1 397	1 245	1 254	367	49	13
UNDER 18 YEARS	6 273	88	642	1 123	1 426	1 319	962	593	98	17	6
UNDER 12 YEARS	4 342	79	637	1 102	1 215	780	350	150	11	5	4
UNDER 6 YEARS	2 394	79	603	780	584	244	71	27	5	1	1
UNDER 3 YEARS	1 241	73	408	369	286	78	9	14	2	-	1
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	16 640	123	1 022	2 033	2 954	2 850	2 378	2 654	1 380	711	536
UNDER 25 YEARS	13 911	123	1 020	2 030	2 950	2 843	2 334	2 006	516	66	23
UNDER 18 YEARS	10 906	121	1 018	2 024	2 921	2 421	1 490	769	111	20	12
UNDER 12 YEARS	6 898	107	1 009	1 919	2 071	1 128	444	189	21	5	6
UNDER 6 YEARS	3 096	106	868	1 009	721	268	80	31	10	1	2
UNDER 3 YEARS	1 387	93	472	404	310	80	11	15	2	-	1
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18											
TOTAL	6 273	88	642	1 123	1 426	1 319	962	593	98	17	6
6 TO 17 ONLY	3 879	9	39	342	842	1 075	891	566	93	16	5
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNDER 6	1 118	1	96	387	398	170	45	16	3	-	1
UNDER 6 ONLY	1 276	78	507	394	186	73	26	11	2	1	-
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18											
TOTAL FAMILIES	10 608	101	743	1 207	1 530	1 454	1 311	1 629	1 155	806	673
NONE UNDER 18	4 335	13	101	-	104	135	349	1 036	1 057	789	667
1 UNDER 18	3 017	57	346	311	473	550	547	431	84	15	2
2 UNDER 18	2 039	26	207	338	525	505	308	117	11	2	1
3 UNDER 18	824	4	58	199	266	175	80	37	1	1	2
4 UNDER 18	270	1	18	50	115	62	18	6	-	-	-
5 UNDER 18	81	-	10	21	29	16	6	-	-	-	-
6 OR MORE UNDER 18	42	-	2	3	19	12	3	1	2	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	10 906	121	1 018	2 024	2 921	2 421	1 490	769	111	20	12
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	1.03	1.20	1.37	1.68	1.91	1.67	1.14	0.47	0.10	0.02	0.02
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	1.74	1.37	1.59	1.80	2.05	1.84	1.55	1.30	1.14	(B)	(B)
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS											
TOTAL FAMILIES	10 608	101	743	1 207	1 530	1 454	1 311	1 629	1 155	806	673
NONE 6 TO 17 YEARS	5 612	90	608	477	290	208	375	1 047	1 059	790	667
1 CHILD 6 TO 17 YEARS	2 814	6	121	490	533	581	552	432	82	14	3
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	1 535	5	10	175	468	455	292	113	14	2	1
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	470	-	3	52	168	142	71	30	-	1	1
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	179	-	1	12	71	68	20	6	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	7 811	15	150	1 015	2 200	2 153	1 410	737	101	19	10
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.74	0.15	0.20	0.84	1.44	1.48	1.08	0.45	0.09	0.02	0.01
OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS											
TOTAL FAMILIES	10 608	101	743	1 207	1 530	1 454	1 311	1 629	1 155	806	673
NONE 12 TO 17 YEARS	7 445	92	733	1 113	852	498	503	1 127	1 066	792	670
1 CHILD 12 TO 17 YEARS	2 312	4	9	80	498	640	587	406	79	13	1
2 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	721	5	-	10	142	273	188	91	10	1	3
3 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	105	-	-	3	31	33	27	12	-	-	-
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	24	-	-	-	7	10	6	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	4 009	14	9	105	850	1 293	1 046	580	90	14	6
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.38	0.13	0.01	0.09	0.56	0.89	0.80	0.36	0.07	0.02	0.01
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS											
TOTAL FAMILIES	10 608	101	743	1 207	1 530	1 454	1 311	1 629	1 155	806	673
NONE 6 TO 11 YEARS	7 715	100	617	509	573	796	1 006	1 499	1 145	802	669
1 CHILD 6 TO 11 YEARS	2 046	1	112	493	601	473	246	105	7	5	4
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	711	-	8	173	298	154	52	24	2	-	-
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	121	-	3	29	50	30	7	1	-	-	-
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	15	-	1	2	9	2	-	1	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	3 802	1	141	910	1 350	860	364	158	11	4	4
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.36	0.01	0.19	0.75	0.88	0.59	0.28	0.10	0.01	0.01	0.01

Table 3. Families, by Type, Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (YEARS)									
		UNDER 20	20 TO 24	25 TO 29	30 TO 34	35 TO 39	40 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 64	65 TO 74	75 AND OVER
WHITE--CONTINUED											
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER--CONTINUED											
AGE OF OWN CHILDREN											
TOTAL FAMILIES	7 235	67	458	745	936	990	950	1 083	825	637	542
WITH OWN CHILDREN:											
OF ANY AGE	6 305	56	386	689	884	948	915	1 009	631	425	362
UNDER 25 YEARS	4 985	56	384	689	881	948	908	845	239	27	9
UNDER 18 YEARS	4 066	56	382	689	878	911	708	377	52	8	5
UNDER 12 YEARS	2 798	47	361	682	772	556	244	105	6	3	3
UNDER 6 YEARS	1 486	47	367	500	343	164	46	15	3	1	1
UNDER 3 YEARS	750	44	257	221	160	50	8	11	-	-	1
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	10 523	81	617	1 163	1 634	1 876	1 660	1 677	917	539	407
UNDER 25 YEARS	8 636	81	615	1 163	1 630	1 873	1 637	1 321	318	34	14
UNDER 18 YEARS	6 805	80	613	1 161	1 622	1 646	1 107	498	59	11	8
UNDER 12 YEARS	4 304	66	617	1 128	1 224	801	326	133	7	3	4
UNDER 6 YEARS	1 924	65	534	644	418	185	56	17	3	1	2
UNDER 3 YEARS	860	56	307	250	172	53	9	12	-	-	1
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 16											
TOTAL	4 066	56	382	689	878	911	708	377	52	8	5
6 TO 17 ONLY	2 580	9	16	190	535	747	462	362	50	8	4
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNDER 6	620	1	48	214	203	114	29	9	1	-	1
UNDER 6 ONLY	866	45	319	286	140	50	17	6	2	1	-
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18											
TOTAL FAMILIES	7 235	67	458	745	936	990	950	1 083	825	637	542
NONE UNDER 18	3 168	11	76	55	58	79	242	706	773	628	538
1 UNDER 18	2 063	38	226	344	340	391	394	277	45	6	2
2 UNDER 18	1 365	14	105	225	356	342	236	76	7	2	1
3 UNDER 18	464	2	30	98	130	124	60	18	1	1	1
4 UNDER 18	120	1	13	15	40	34	13	4	-	-	-
5 UNDER 18	40	-	6	7	11	13	3	-	-	-	-
6 OR MORE UNDER 18	14	-	2	-	1	7	3	1	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	6 805	80	613	1 161	1 622	1 646	1 107	498	59	11	8
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.94	(R)	1.34	1.56	1.73	1.66	1.16	0.46	0.07	0.02	0.01
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	1.67	(R)	1.60	1.68	1.85	1.81	1.56	1.32	(R)	(R)	(R)
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS											
TOTAL FAMILIES	7 235	67	458	745	936	990	950	1 083	825	637	542
NONE 6 TO 17 YEARS	4 035	57	395	341	198	129	260	713	775	629	538
1 CHILD 6 TO 17 YEARS	1 847	6	51	304	350	408	398	279	43	5	3
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	1 006	5	7	81	299	310	223	70	1	2	1
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	271	-	3	12	73	108	56	18	-	1	-
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	76	-	1	6	16	35	13	4	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	4 881	15	79	517	1 704	1 461	1 050	482	59	11	6
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.67	0.22	0.17	0.69	1.29	1.46	1.11	0.44	0.07	0.02	0.01
OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS											
TOTAL FAMILIES	7 235	67	458	745	936	990	950	1 083	825	637	542
NONE 12 TO 17 YEARS	5 228	56	457	715	599	339	352	762	777	629	540
1 CHILD 12 TO 17 YEARS	1 502	4	1	27	268	451	426	275	42	7	1
2 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	450	5	-	2	65	181	148	41	6	1	1
3 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	48	-	-	1	5	15	22	5	-	-	-
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	7	-	-	-	-	4	7	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	2 501	14	1	33	398	845	780	365	52	8	4
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.35	(R)	-	0.04	0.43	0.85	0.82	0.34	0.06	0.01	0.01
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS											
TOTAL FAMILIES	7 235	67	458	745	936	990	950	1 083	825	637	542
NONE 6 TO 11 YEARS	5 394	66	396	357	334	522	733	990	821	634	540
1 CHILD 6 TO 11 YEARS	1 329	1	50	300	399	331	167	71	5	2	3
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	445	-	7	73	185	116	43	21	-	-	-
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	60	-	1	13	15	22	7	-	-	-	-
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	7	-	1	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	2 361	1	78	483	806	616	270	117	5	2	2
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.33	(R)	0.17	0.65	0.86	0.62	0.28	0.11	0.01	-	-

Table 3. Families, by Type, Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (YEARS)									
		UNDER 20	20 TO 24	25 TO 29	30 TO 34	35 TO 39	40 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 64	65 TO 74	75 AND OVER
BLACK--CONTINUED											
ALL FAMILIES--CONTINUED											
OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS											
TOTAL FAMILIES	7 177	37	465	924	1 060	972	792	1 188	832	570	336
NONE 12 TO 17 YEARS	5 102	35	457	838	602	419	365	795	725	535	331
1 CHILD 12 TO 17 YEARS	1 480	2	8	72	313	375	299	292	89	27	1
2 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	460	-	-	13	107	135	97	89	13	3	1
3 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	103	-	-	-	30	34	20	9	2	5	2
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	31	-	-	-	7	9	10	3	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	2 696	2	9	94	597	772	582	473	115	41	9
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.38	(B)	0.02	0.10	0.57	0.79	0.74	0.40	0.14	0.07	0.03
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS											
TOTAL FAMILIES	7 177	37	465	924	1 060	972	792	1 188	832	570	336
NONE 6 TO 11 YEARS	5 151	37	371	468	494	507	550	1 045	792	556	332
1 CHILD 6 TO 11 YEARS	1 449	-	89	313	350	341	187	123	33	10	4
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	441	-	5	122	150	89	49	16	5	4	-
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	122	-	-	19	58	34	5	5	2	-	-
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	13	-	-	2	8	2	2	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	2 683	-	94	599	841	614	296	168	49	18	4
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.37	(B)	0.20	0.65	0.79	0.63	0.37	0.14	0.06	0.03	0.01
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES											
TENURE											
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 682	-	154	458	462	479	445	649	469	379	187
OWNER FAMILIES	2 268	-	22	142	228	270	308	492	367	293	147
RENTER FAMILIES	1 414	-	132	316	235	209	138	157	101	86	40
PUBLIC HOUSING	111	-	4	20	16	8	9	7	16	20	11
PRIVATE HOUSING	1 303	-	128	296	219	201	128	150	85	67	29
SIZE OF FAMILY											
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 682	-	154	458	462	479	445	649	469	379	187
2 PERSONS	1 043	-	33	105	69	42	52	165	197	214	146
3 PERSONS	891	-	57	142	107	98	108	167	116	79	16
4 PERSONS	912	-	31	122	143	165	140	167	83	47	13
5 PERSONS	445	-	9	64	77	104	67	76	25	21	2
6 PERSONS	215	-	-	16	48	37	46	32	27	6	3
7 OR MORE PERSONS	176	-	4	8	19	32	32	42	21	12	6
AGE OF MEMBERS											
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 682	-	154	458	462	479	445	649	469	379	187
WITH MEMBERS:											
UNDER 18 YEARS	2 210	-	101	353	391	423	352	341	147	86	16
18 TO 64 YEARS	3 404	-	154	458	462	479	445	649	469	234	53
65 YEARS AND OVER	673	-	-	3	4	6	4	31	58	379	187
TOTAL MEMBERS	13 355	-	458	1 548	1 802	1 999	1 876	2 459	1 593	1 119	502
UNDER 18 YEARS	4 249	-	149	627	836	924	715	576	267	127	30
18 TO 64 YEARS	8 073	-	310	918	965	1 071	1 156	1 849	1 264	416	124
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 034	-	-	3	1	4	5	34	63	576	348
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	3.63	(B)	2.97	3.38	3.90	4.17	4.21	3.79	3.40	2.95	2.69
UNDER 18 YEARS	1.15	(B)	0.96	1.37	1.81	1.93	1.61	0.89	0.57	0.33	0.16
18 TO 64 YEARS	2.19	(B)	2.01	2.01	2.09	2.23	2.60	2.85	2.70	1.10	0.67
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.28	(B)	-	0.01	-	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.13	1.52	1.87
AGE OF OWN CHILDREN											
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 662	-	154	458	462	479	445	649	469	379	187
WITH OWN CHILDREN:											
OF ANY AGE	2 524	-	98	353	391	432	384	455	247	138	27
UNDER 25 YEARS	2 316	-	98	353	391	432	383	405	171	72	10
UNDER 18 YEARS	2 016	-	98	353	389	414	335	297	89	36	4
UNDER 12 YEARS	1 550	-	98	349	360	354	212	122	41	12	2
UNDER 6 YEARS	972	-	89	292	256	185	97	32	15	4	2
UNDER 3 YEARS	596	-	67	220	171	80	42	12	3	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	5 207	-	145	623	812	966	900	956	469	254	81
UNDER 25 YEARS	4 687	-	145	623	812	966	892	809	302	115	23
UNDER 18 YEARS	3 744	-	145	623	807	877	664	436	132	50	11
UNDER 12 YEARS	2 512	-	145	595	653	560	322	157	58	17	4
UNDER 6 YEARS	1 229	-	118	411	343	197	105	32	15	3	2
UNDER 3 YEARS	614	-	71	237	179	75	40	11	2	-	-
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18											
TOTAL	2 016	-	98	353	389	414	335	297	89	36	4
6 TO 17 ONLY	1 044	-	9	61	133	228	238	265	75	32	1
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNDER 6	499	-	17	104	142	135	67	19	10	2	2
UNDER 6 ONLY	473	-	71	188	114	50	30	13	5	2	-

Table 3. Families, by Type, Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (YEARS)									
		UNDER 20	20 TO 24	25 TO 29	30 TO 34	35 TO 39	40 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 64	65 TO 74	75 AND OVER
BLACK--CONTINUED											
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES--CONTINUED											
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18											
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 682	-	154	458	462	479	445	649	469	379	187
NONE UNDER 18	1 666	-	56	105	73	65	110	352	779	343	183
1 UNDER 18	836	-	57	146	113	101	135	189	67	26	2
2 UNDER 18	675	-	28	120	153	180	1.1	69	8	5	-
3 UNDER 18	319	-	9	64	72	87	47	29	7	3	-
4 UNDER 18	130	-	-	16	39	34	33	4	5	-	-
5 UNDER 18	28	-	4	1	3	10	2	4	-	2	2
6 OR MORE UNDER 18	28	-	-	5	9	3	7	1	2	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	3 744	-	145	623	807	877	664	436	132	50	11
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	1.02	(R)	0.95	1.36	1.75	1.83	1.49	0.67	0.28	0.13	0.06
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	1.86	(R)	1.48	1.77	2.07	2.12	1.98	1.47	1.47	(P)	(B)
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS											
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 682	-	154	458	462	479	445	649	469	379	187
NONE 6 TO 17 YEARS	2 140	-	127	293	187	116	140	365	384	343	183
1 CHILD 6 TO 17 YEARS	834	-	24	124	132	134	143	186	65	24	1
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	447	-	2	30	94	154	89	63	10	5	-
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	185	-	-	9	37	47	54	29	6	3	-
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	76	-	-	3	12	28	19	4	2	2	2
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	2 516	-	27	212	464	690	558	404	116	46	9
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.68	(P)	0.18	0.46	1.00	1.42	1.25	0.62	0.25	0.12	0.05
OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS											
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 682	-	154	458	462	479	445	649	469	379	187
NONE 12 TO 17 YEARS	2 729	-	154	433	338	237	210	418	405	352	183
1 CHILD 12 TO 17 YEARS	682	-	-	26	87	176	148	178	50	22	1
2 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	211	-	-	5	33	49	67	44	9	3	-
3 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	46	-	-	-	4	14	14	6	2	3	2
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	14	-	-	-	-	3	6	3	2	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	1 232	-	27	184	310	363	216	125	43	14	2
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.33	(B)	-	0.06	0.33	0.66	0.77	0.43	0.16	0.09	0.04
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS											
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 682	-	154	458	462	479	445	649	469	379	187
NONE 6 TO 11 YEARS	2 692	-	127	306	242	207	281	543	433	370	184
1 CHILD 6 TO 11 YEARS	737	-	24	119	147	197	115	90	30	6	2
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	192	-	2	28	49	50	43	13	3	4	-
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	63	-	-	3	24	26	5	3	2	-	-
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	4	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	1 283	-	27	184	310	363	216	125	43	14	2
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.35	(B)	0.18	0.40	0.67	0.76	0.49	0.19	0.09	0.04	0.01
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER											
TENURE											
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 074	32	263	428	549	432	316	464	311	159	121
OWNER FAMILIES	940	-	15	52	84	115	99	210	191	92	83
RENTER FAMILIES	2 134	32	248	376	465	317	217	254	120	67	38
PUBLIC HOUSING	605	20	76	118	122	60	72	73	26	24	14
PRIVATE HOUSING	1 528	12	171	257	343	258	145	180	94	43	24
SIZE OF FAMILY											
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 074	32	263	428	549	432	316	464	311	159	121
2 PERSONS	1 095	19	104	159	134	172	120	151	135	95	67
3 PERSONS	847	9	104	109	157	133	84	135	68	24	23
4 PERSONS	593	2	25	93	138	89	67	86	48	30	17
5 PERSONS	262	-	13	41	71	51	24	42	23	9	9
6 PERSONS	118	2	9	13	19	13	13	22	19	3	5
7 OR MORE PERSONS	137	-	8	13	31	24	8	29	18	7	-
AGE OF MEMBERS											
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 074	32	263	428	549	432	316	464	311	159	121
WITH MEMBERS:											
UNDER 18 YEARS	2 437	32	252	415	524	403	252	292	172	68	27
18 TO 64 YEARS	3 011	30	263	428	549	432	316	464	311	120	99
65 YEARS AND OVER	358	-	-	3	8	9	8	31	20	159	121
TOTAL MEMBERS	10 471	77	763	1 342	1 931	1 562	1 068	1 716	1 105	524	384
UNDER 18 YEARS	4 887	45	438	846	1 280	849	415	539	312	112	50
18 TO 64 YEARS	5 198	31	325	495	646	704	649	1 154	775	230	188
65 YEARS AND OVER	365	-	-	1	5	8	4	22	18	151	146
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	3.41	(B)	2.91	3.14	3.51	3.61	3.38	3.70	3.55	3.30	3.18
UNDER 18 YEARS	1.59	(B)	1.67	1.98	2.33	1.96	1.31	1.16	1.00	0.71	0.41
18 TO 64 YEARS	1.69	(P)	1.24	1.16	1.18	1.63	2.05	2.49	2.49	1.45	1.55
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.13	(B)	-	-	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.05	0.06	1.14	1.21

Table 3. Families, by Type, Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (YEARS)									
		UNDER 20	20 TO 24	25 TO 29	30 TO 34	35 TO 39	40 TO 44	45 TO 49	50 TO 54	65 TO 69	75 AND OVER
BLACK--CONTINUED											
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER--CONTINUED											
AGE OF OWN CHILDREN											
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 074	32	263	428	549	432	316	464	311	159	121
WITH OWN CHILDREN:											
OF ANY AGE	2 762	32	243	412	516	420	302	421	239	96	80
UNDER 25 YEARS	2 404	32	243	409	516	420	297	337	124	21	4
UNDER 18 YEARS	2 020	32	243	409	511	380	221	169	45	8	1
UNDER 12 YEARS	1 430	32	243	398	412	213	88	36	5	2	1
UNDER 6 YEARS	841	32	223	259	225	76	18	8	2	-	-
UNDER 3 YEARS	461	29	141	141	117	27	1	3	2	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	5 643	40	385	816	1 240	980	619	834	444	158	125
UNDER 25 YEARS	4 855	40	385	813	1 240	977	598	568	192	32	9
UNDER 18 YEARS	3 785	40	385	812	1 223	735	322	206	51	8	4
UNDER 12 YEARS	2 403	40	380	746	783	305	93	19	13	2	1
UNDER 6 YEARS	1 063	40	318	336	277	80	17	7	7	-	-
UNDER 3 YEARS	489	36	152	145	124	26	1	3	2	-	-
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18											
TOTAL	2 020	32	243	409	511	380	221	169	45	8	1
6 TO 17 ONLY	1 177	-	20	150	286	304	203	162	43	8	1
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNDER 6	469	-	48	164	185	54	11	3	2	-	-
UNDER 6 ONLY	375	32	175	96	39	22	7	5	-	-	-
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18											
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 074	32	263	428	549	432	316	464	311	159	121
NONE UNDER 18	1 054	-	10	19	38	52	95	295	266	151	119
1 UNDER 18	863	19	106	158	121	143	139	127	39	8	-
2 UNDER 18	622	11	99	111	155	151	63	28	4	-	-
3 UNDER 18	323	2	28	88	129	50	14	12	-	-	1
4 UNDER 18	143	-	5	35	71	28	2	2	-	-	-
5 UNDER 18	41	-	4	14	17	2	3	-	-	-	-
6 OR MORE UNDER 18	28	-	-	3	18	5	-	-	2	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	3 785	40	385	812	1 223	735	322	206	51	8	4
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	1.23	(B)	1.47	1.90	2.23	1.70	1.02	0.44	0.16	0.05	0.03
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	1.87	(B)	1.58	1.98	2.39	1.94	1.45	1.22	(B)	(B)	(B)
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS											
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 074	32	263	428	549	432	316	464	311	159	121
NONE 6 TO 17 YEARS	1 429	32	194	114	78	74	101	299	266	151	119
1 CHILD 6 TO 17 YEARS	887	-	61	182	171	158	141	123	39	8	-
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	477	-	7	89	153	134	57	31	6	-	-
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	186	-	-	37	93	33	12	9	-	-	1
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	100	-	-	6	54	33	4	2	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	2 702	-	67	476	946	656	304	199	44	8	4
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.88	-	0.26	1.11	1.72	1.52	0.96	0.43	0.14	0.05	0.03
OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS											
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 074	32	263	428	549	432	316	464	311	159	121
NONE 12 TO 17 YEARS	2 015	32	257	367	220	142	133	321	271	153	119
1 CHILD 12 TO 17 YEARS	750	-	5	52	722	180	147	102	36	6	-
2 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	740	-	-	9	75	86	27	37	4	-	1
3 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	52	-	-	-	26	18	5	3	-	-	-
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	17	-	-	-	7	6	4	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	1 382	-	5	66	440	430	229	167	37	6	2
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.45	(B)	0.02	0.15	0.80	1.00	0.72	0.36	0.12	0.04	0.02
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS											
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 074	32	263	428	549	432	316	464	311	159	121
NONE 6 TO 11 YEARS	2 094	32	190	179	218	261	240	436	306	156	119
1 CHILD 6 TO 11 YEARS	670	-	61	189	193	125	72	25	3	2	1
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	740	-	7	94	99	37	4	2	2	-	-
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	59	-	-	16	34	8	-	1	-	-	-
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	8	-	-	-	7	2	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	1 321	-	67	410	506	225	76	32	6	2	1
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.43	(B)	0.24	0.96	0.92	0.52	0.24	0.07	0.02	0.01	0.01

Table 3. Families, by Type, Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988--Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (YEARS)									
		UNDER 20	20 TO 24	25 TO 29	30 TO 34	35 TO 39	40 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 64	65 TO 74	75 AND OVER
SPANISH ORIGIN--CONTINUED											
ALL FAMILIES--CONTINUED											
OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS											
TOTAL FAMILIES	4 588	37	379	721	714	674	519	712	510	222	100
NONE 12 TO 17 YEARS	3 276	34	378	680	534	310	191	419	427	207	95
1 CHILD 12 TO 17 YEARS	861	3	1	31	136	220	206	191	60	10	3
2 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	357	-	-	9	39	107	96	86	17	1	1
3 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	86	-	-	1	5	29	23	12	6	3	-
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	14	-	-	-	-	8	4	3	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	1 809	2	1	52	229	531	464	397	106	71	5
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.39	(R)	-	0.07	0.32	0.79	0.89	0.56	0.21	0.09	0.05
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS											
TOTAL FAMILIES	4 588	37	379	721	714	674	519	712	510	222	100
NONE 6 TO 11 YEARS	3 057	35	344	450	310	270	295	559	479	217	97
1 CHILD 6 TO 11 YEARS	1 044	1	30	194	263	261	175	107	25	5	2
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	393	-	3	57	132	116	40	39	4	-	-
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	77	-	-	17	23	25	9	3	1	-	-
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	18	-	1	2	6	2	-	4	2	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	2 148	1	43	370	607	582	281	213	43	5	2
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.47	(R)	0.11	0.51	0.85	0.86	0.54	0.30	0.08	0.02	0.02
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES											
TENURE											
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 204	10	206	518	510	469	376	515	360	160	79
OWNER FAMILIES	1 655	2	25	142	211	274	244	319	263	120	56
RENTER FAMILIES	1 549	8	181	376	300	196	131	196	97	40	23
PUBLIC HOUSING	90	2	9	20	15	4	10	14	10	4	3
PRIVATE HOUSING	1 459	6	174	356	285	192	122	183	87	35	21
SIZE OF FAMILY											
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 204	10	206	518	510	469	376	515	360	160	79
2 PERSONS	650	4	58	112	54	29	27	77	145	93	51
3 PERSONS	698	4	73	144	81	73	60	110	94	40	19
4 PERSONS	885	1	51	154	191	158	116	137	59	14	4
5 PERSONS	510	-	16	72	112	106	91	75	33	4	2
6 PERSONS	257	-	4	23	49	48	47	62	15	3	5
7 OR MORE PERSONS	203	-	5	13	22	55	36	55	13	5	-
AGE OF MEMBERS											
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 204	10	206	518	510	469	376	515	360	160	79
WITH MEMBERS:											
UNDER 18 YEARS	2 212	4	142	399	452	435	319	320	104	26	11
18 TO 64 YEARS	3 107	10	206	518	510	469	376	515	360	107	31
65 YEARS AND OVER	735	-	7	5	5	7	11	32	34	160	79
TOTAL MEMBERS	12 821	26	679	1 880	2 174	2 164	1 722	2 253	1 239	463	223
UNDER 18 YEARS	4 845	5	233	794	1 076	1 121	726	643	186	39	27
18 TO 64 YEARS	7 476	21	445	1 081	1 091	1 035	983	1 567	1 015	185	53
65 YEARS AND OVER	500	-	7	5	7	8	13	42	38	238	148
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	4.00	(R)	3.30	3.63	4.26	4.61	4.58	4.37	3.44	2.89	2.80
UNDER 18 YEARS	1.51	(R)	1.17	1.53	2.11	2.39	1.93	1.75	0.52	0.25	0.28
18 TO 64 YEARS	2.33	(B)	2.16	2.09	2.14	2.20	2.62	3.04	2.82	1.16	0.67
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.16	(B)	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.11	1.49	1.86
AGE OF OWN CHILDREN											
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 204	10	206	518	510	469	376	515	360	160	79
WITH OWN CHILDREN:											
OF ANY AGE	2 475	4	134	400	452	439	343	428	197	54	24
UNDER 25 YEARS	2 347	4	134	400	451	437	341	409	143	26	3
UNDER 18 YEARS	2 123	4	134	398	451	435	315	293	77	14	3
UNDER 12 YEARS	1 744	4	133	393	433	380	214	152	27	5	2
UNDER 6 YEARS	1 198	4	128	341	324	227	104	59	8	2	1
UNDER 3 YEARS	667	1	99	207	189	98	45	21	3	2	1
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	5 711	5	216	775	1 053	1 129	884	1 059	429	113	48
UNDER 25 YEARS	5 375	5	216	775	1 050	1 127	880	973	278	62	8
UNDER 18 YEARS	4 516	5	216	768	1 044	1 086	685	549	129	25	8
UNDER 12 YEARS	3 261	5	215	732	920	744	348	241	44	8	4
UNDER 6 YEARS	1 694	5	196	513	473	302	123	70	8	3	1
UNDER 3 YEARS	820	1	129	256	236	116	50	24	3	3	1
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18											
TOTAL	2 123	4	134	398	451	435	315	293	77	14	3
6 TO 17 ONLY	926	-	6	57	127	206	211	234	69	11	2
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNDER 6	643	-	12	123	200	171	84	42	8	1	1
UNDER 6 ONLY	555	4	115	218	125	55	20	17	-	1	-

NOTE: PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 3. Families, by Type, Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (YEARS)									
		UNDER 20	20 TO 24	25 TO 29	30 TO 34	35 TO 39	40 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 64	65 TO 74	75 AND OVER
SPANISH ORIGIN--CONTINUED											
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES--CONTINUED											
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18											
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 204	10	206	518	510	469	376	515	360	160	79
NONE UNDER 18	1 080	6	72	120	59	35	61	225	282	146	76
1 UNDER 18	690	3	76	148	91	85	91	179	47	8	1
2 UNDER 18	793	1	41	165	195	169	114	87	16	3	1
3 UNDER 18	420	-	15	61	119	106	71	42	7	-	-
4 UNDER 18	143	-	1	18	37	40	30	16	3	3	1
5 UNDER 18	50	-	1	6	6	21	6	7	3	-	-
6 OR MORE UNDER 18	27	-	-	-	3	13	2	7	1	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	4 516	5	216	768	1 044	1 086	685	549	129	25	9
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	1.41	(B)	1.05	1.48	2.05	2.31	1.82	1.07	0.36	0.16	0.11
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	2.13	(R)	1.61	1.93	2.31	2.50	2.18	1.86	1.66	(B)	(B)
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS											
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 204	10	206	518	510	469	376	515	360	160	79
NONE 6 TO 17 YEARS	1 635	10	189	338	184	90	81	240	282	147	76
1 CHILD 6 TO 17 YEARS	715	-	17	120	141	124	113	139	50	9	1
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	542	-	1	48	140	148	103	84	15	-	1
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	218	-	-	9	35	70	63	35	5	-	1
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	94	-	-	3	10	37	16	16	7	3	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	2 822	-	20	255	572	784	562	479	121	21	7
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.88	-	0.10	0.49	1.12	1.67	1.50	0.93	0.34	0.13	0.09
OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS											
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 204	10	206	518	510	469	376	515	360	160	79
NONE 12 TO 17 YEARS	2 294	10	205	488	407	233	140	293	294	149	76
1 CHILD 12 TO 17 YEARS	591	-	1	23	83	146	143	141	45	8	2
2 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	253	-	-	7	18	66	76	69	15	-	1
3 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	58	-	-	-	2	22	15	10	6	3	-
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	8	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	1 256	-	1	36	125	343	337	306	85	17	5
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.39	(B)	-	0.07	0.24	0.73	0.90	0.60	0.24	0.11	0.06
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS											
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 204	10	206	518	510	469	376	515	360	160	79
NONE 6 TO 11 YEARS	2 093	10	189	349	220	166	199	392	335	156	77
1 CHILD 6 TO 11 YEARS	742	-	16	124	163	193	136	86	18	4	2
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	304	-	1	38	106	89	33	32	4	-	-
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	53	-	-	6	17	19	7	3	1	-	-
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	11	-	-	-	4	2	-	3	2	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	1 566	-	19	219	447	442	225	171	36	5	2
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.49	(B)	0.09	0.42	0.88	0.94	0.60	0.33	0.10	0.03	0.03
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER											
TENURE											
TOTAL FAMILIES	1 072	22	115	164	153	166	121	158	113	46	15
OWNER FAMILIES	250	-	4	15	23	42	37	44	60	17	9
RENTER FAMILIES	822	22	111	149	129	125	83	114	53	29	6
PUBLIC HOUSING	110	6	14	27	18	10	11	10	9	5	2
PRIVATE HOUSING	711	16	98	122	112	115	73	104	44	24	4
SIZE OF FAMILY											
TOTAL FAMILIES	1 072	22	115	164	153	166	121	158	113	46	15
2 PERSONS	352	13	46	55	25	45	31	51	51	26	7
3 PERSONS	335	5	44	57	62	45	33	47	28	9	4
4 PERSONS	199	2	17	28	39	36	35	28	13	3	3
5 PERSONS	102	1	6	17	20	20	11	11	11	4	1
6 PERSONS	54	-	6	7	6	10	7	13	2	3	-
7 OR MORE PERSONS	30	-	1	-	-	9	4	6	8	-	-
AGE OF MEMBERS											
TOTAL FAMILIES	1 072	22	115	164	153	166	121	158	113	46	15
WITH MEMBERS:											
UNDER 18 YEARS	855	21	103	149	145	159	105	96	53	19	5
18 TO 64 YEARS	1 056	17	115	164	153	166	121	158	113	37	12
65 YEARS AND OVER	90	-	-	-	3	6	1	12	6	46	15
TOTAL MEMBERS	3 654	59	346	524	533	602	437	564	399	147	44
UNDER 18 YEARS	1 821	40	195	324	344	368	209	190	109	34	9
18 TO 64 YEARS	1 730	19	151	200	186	228	227	361	281	60	18
65 YEARS AND OVER	103	-	-	-	3	6	1	13	9	53	18
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	3.41	(B)	3.00	3.20	3.49	3.62	3.63	3.58	3.54	(B)	(B)
UNDER 18 YEARS	1.70	(B)	1.69	1.98	2.25	2.21	1.73	1.26	0.97	(B)	(B)
18 TO 64 YEARS	1.61	(B)	1.31	1.22	1.22	1.37	1.88	2.29	2.49	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.10	(B)	-	-	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.08	0.08	(B)	(B)

NOTE: PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 3. Families, by Type, Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988--Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDFK (YEARS)									
		UNDER 20	20 TO 24	25 TO 29	30 TO 34	35 TO 39	40 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 64	65 TO 74	75 AND OVER
SPANISH ORIGIN--CONTINUED											
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER--CONTINUED											
AGE OF OWN CHILDREN											
TOTAL FAMILIES	1 072	22	115	164	153	166	121	158	113	46	15
WITH OWN CHILDREN:											
OF ANY AGE	980	21	99	146	145	161	119	148	94	37	11
UNDER 25 YEARS	867	21	99	146	145	161	119	120	45	10	1
UNDER 18 YEARS	754	21	98	146	143	158	100	69	17	3	1
UNDER 12 YEARS	578	21	98	142	125	109	52	28	3	1	-
UNDER 6 YEARS	361	21	96	103	79	47	13	2	1	-	-
UNDER 3 YEARS	204	20	63	62	41	16	3	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	2 108	36	184	316	340	399	287	305	172	56	14
UNDER 25 YEARS	1 883	36	184	316	340	398	280	245	71	13	1
UNDER 18 YEARS	1 557	36	182	316	336	354	191	116	21	5	1
UNDER 12 YEARS	1 048	36	187	299	237	178	71	40	4	1	-
UNDER 6 YEARS	526	35	160	151	104	57	18	2	1	-	-
UNDER 3 YEARS	243	28	78	71	44	18	4	-	-	-	-
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 16											
TOTAL	754	71	98	146	143	158	100	69	17	3	1
6 TO 17 ONLY	393	-	7	42	64	111	87	67	16	3	1
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNLFR 6	187	1	14	62	61	36	11	2	1	-	-
UNDER 6 ONLY	174	19	81	41	18	11	3	-	-	-	-
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 16											
TOTAL FAMILIES	1 072	22	115	164	153	166	121	156	113	46	15
NONE UNDER 16	318	1	18	18	10	9	20	89	96	43	14
1 UNDER 16	286	12	51	47	24	55	46	35	13	3	1
2 UNDER 16	261	5	28	54	67	48	32	23	3	-	-
3 UNDER 16	121	2	8	26	31	29	16	7	1	1	-
4 UNDER 16	53	1	5	12	17	11	5	2	-	-	-
5 UNDER 16	24	-	6	7	4	8	-	-	-	-	-
6 OR MORE UNDER 16	9	-	-	-	-	5	3	1	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 16	1 557	36	187	316	336	354	191	116	21	5	1
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	1.45	(F)	1.58	1.93	2.20	2.12	1.58	0.74	0.19	(B)	(B)
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	2.06	(R)	1.87	2.17	2.35	2.24	1.90	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS											
TOTAL FAMILIES	1 072	22	115	164	153	166	121	158	113	46	15
NONE 6 TO 17 YEARS	491	20	99	59	28	70	23	89	96	43	14
1 CHILD 6 TO 17 YEARS	290	1	13	65	51	58	49	36	13	3	1
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	174	-	2	23	45	46	31	23	4	-	-
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	79	-	-	13	20	27	11	8	-	1	-
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	38	-	1	4	8	15	7	2	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	1 031	1	23	164	232	297	173	115	20	5	1
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.96	(C)	0.20	1.00	1.52	1.78	1.43	0.73	0.18	0.11	0.05
OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS											
TOTAL FAMILIES	1 072	22	115	164	153	166	121	158	113	46	15
NONE 12 TO 17 YEARS	710	22	115	152	79	51	36	100	97	43	14
1 CHILD 12 TO 17 YEARS	234	-	-	8	49	65	56	39	14	3	1
2 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	100	-	-	2	21	39	19	16	2	1	-
3 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	22	-	-	1	3	7	8	2	-	-	-
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	6	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	509	-	-	16	99	176	119	77	17	4	1
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.47	(B)	-	0.10	0.65	1.06	0.99	0.49	0.15	(B)	(B)
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS											
TOTAL FAMILIES	1 072	22	115	164	153	166	121	156	113	46	15
NONE 6 TO 11 YEARS	694	20	97	64	57	78	76	130	110	45	15
1 CHILD 6 TO 11 YEARS	272	1	13	68	68	61	37	21	3	1	-
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	76	-	7	20	20	21	6	6	-	-	-
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	23	-	-	11	6	6	1	-	-	-	-
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	6	-	1	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	522	1	23	148	133	121	54	36	3	1	-
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.49	(B)	0.20	0.90	0.87	0.73	0.44	0.24	0.03	(B)	(B)

NOTE: PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 4. Families, by Type, Size of Metropolitan Area, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	IN MSA'S								NOT IN MSA'S
		CENTRAL CITIES	RING	MSA'S OF 3,000,000 OR MORE		MSA'S OF 1,000,000 TO 2,999,999		MSA'S WITH LESS THAN 1,000,000		
				CENTRAL CITIES	RING	CENTRAL CITIES	RING	CENTRAL CITIES	RING	
ALL RACES--CONTINUED										
ALL FAMILIES--CONTINUED										
OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	65 133	19 284	30 683	4 871	5 313	5 578	11 248	8 835	14 122	15 166
NONE 12 TO 17 YEARS	50 587	15 148	23 778	3 798	4 061	4 399	8 787	6 951	10 930	11 661
1 CHILD 12 TO 17 YEARS	10 334	2 963	4 916	753	868	847	1 734	1 368	2 293	2 455
2 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	3 604	967	1 734	263	340	761	620	443	775	903
3 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	525	185	219	97	31	63	70	65	108	122
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	83	22	37	1	14	12	7	8	16	25
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	18 859	5 352	8 939	1 400	1 652	1 559	3 169	2 393	4 118	4 568
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.29	0.28	0.29	0.29	0.31	0.28	0.28	0.27	0.29	0.30
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	65 133	19 284	30 683	4 871	5 313	5 578	11 248	8 835	14 122	15 166
NONE 6 TO 11 YEARS	50 627	15 121	23 851	3 862	4 077	4 334	8 773	6 925	11 001	11 654
1 CHILD 6 TO 11 YEARS	10 027	2 875	4 780	702	887	876	1 684	1 297	2 209	2 373
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	3 853	1 092	1 801	257	305	297	694	544	803	959
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	554	177	222	48	39	70	86	59	97	155
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	72	19	28	7	5	2	10	10	13	24
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	19 308	5 574	8 980	1 364	1 607	1 654	3 302	2 556	4 071	4 755
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.30	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.30	0.30	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.31
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES										
SIZE OF FAMILY										
TOTAL FAMILIES	51 809	13 674	25 595	3 171	4 357	3 935	9 300	6 568	11 939	12 540
2 PERSONS	20 203	5 558	9 478	1 262	1 462	1 572	3 487	2 724	4 528	5 167
3 PERSONS	11 656	3 154	5 774	698	935	882	2 162	1 574	2 737	2 729
4 PERSONS	11 991	2 835	6 348	651	1 146	810	2 317	1 374	2 884	2 808
5 PERSONS	5 203	1 326	2 642	330	499	409	918	588	1 225	1 235
6 PERSONS	1 758	496	866	153	206	146	318	197	342	396
7 OR MORE PERSONS	998	305	488	78	109	116	157	111	222	205
AGE OF MEMBERS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	51 809	13 674	25 595	3 171	4 357	3 935	9 300	6 568	11 939	12 540
WITH MEMBERS:										
UNDER 18 YEARS	25 566	6 577	12 882	1 519	2 285	1 928	4 647	3 139	5 950	6 106
18 TO 64 YEARS	46 287	12 197	23 129	2 838	4 043	3 534	8 373	5 825	10 713	10 961
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 891	2 790	4 508	686	617	792	1 637	1 312	2 254	2 593
TOTAL MEMBERS	167 820	44 011	83 957	10 431	14 938	12 896	30 299	20 685	38 720	39 852
UNDER 18 YEARS	47 481	12 245	23 730	2 827	4 298	3 681	8 566	5 737	10 866	11 506
18 TO 64 YEARS	104 102	27 237	52 878	6 530	9 641	7 928	19 044	12 780	24 193	23 987
65 YEARS AND OVER	16 237	4 529	7 349	1 074	999	1 287	2 689	2 168	3 661	4 359
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	3.24	3.22	3.28	3.29	3.43	3.28	3.26	3.13	3.24	3.18
UNDER 18 YEARS	0.92	0.90	0.93	0.89	0.99	0.94	0.92	0.87	0.91	0.92
18 TO 64 YEARS	2.01	1.99	2.07	2.06	2.21	2.01	2.05	1.95	2.03	1.91
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.31	0.33	0.29	0.34	0.23	0.33	0.29	0.33	0.31	0.35
AGE OF OWN CHILDREN										
TOTAL FAMILIES	51 809	13 674	25 595	3 171	4 357	3 935	9 300	6 568	11 939	12 540
WITH OWN CHILDREN:										
OF ANY AGE	30 700	7 828	15 715	1 839	2 840	2 273	3 671	3 716	7 204	7 157
UNDER 25 YEARS	29 679	7 226	14 690	1 685	2 650	2 102	3 315	3 439	6 724	6 764
UNDER 18 YEARS	24 600	6 273	12 434	1 428	2 223	1 843	4 497	3 001	5 714	5 894
UNDER 12 YEARS	18 473	4 870	9 212	1 082	1 627	1 462	3 380	2 326	4 205	4 391
UNDER 6 YEARS	11 915	3 380	5 886	765	1 045	1 009	2 191	1 606	2 650	2 648
UNDER 3 YEARS	7 251	2 095	3 593	446	663	634	1 363	995	1 547	1 563
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	59 853	15 206	30 674	3 689	5 833	4 531	10 947	6 995	13 894	13 973
UNDER 25 YEARS	55 997	14 050	28 673	3 337	5 407	4 226	10 266	6 488	13 000	13 273
UNDER 18 YEARS	45 342	11 564	22 716	2 640	4 143	3 477	8 225	5 447	10 351	11 061
UNDER 12 YEARS	31 123	8 179	15 469	1 842	2 792	2 500	5 693	3 837	6 983	7 473
UNDER 6 YEARS	16 106	4 558	7 977	1 041	1 458	1 407	2 991	2 111	3 528	3 571
UNDER 3 YEARS	8 151	2 359	4 004	524	753	732	1 542	1 104	1 709	1 787
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18										
TOTAL	24 600	6 273	12 434	1 428	2 223	1 843	4 497	3 001	5 714	5 894
6 TO 17 ONLY	12 685	2 893	6 548	663	1 179	834	2 306	1 395	3 063	3 245
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNDER 6	5 294	1 408	2 811	316	496	440	911	653	1 205	1 274
UNDER 6 ONLY	6 621	1 972	3 275	449	549	570	1 280	953	1 446	1 374



Table 4. Families, by Type, Size of Metropolitan Area, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988--Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

SUBJECT	TOTAL	IN MSA'S								NOT IN MSA'S
		CENTRAL CITIES	RING	MSA'S OF 3,000,000 OR MORE		MSA'S OF 1,000,000 TO 2,999,999		MSA'S WITH LESS THAN 1,000,000		
				CENTRAL CITIES	RING	CENTRAL CITIES	RING	CENTRAL CITIES	RING	
ALL RACES--CONTINUED										
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES--CONTINUED										
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18										
TOTAL FAMILIES	51 809	13 674	25 595	3 171	4 357	3 935	9 300	6 568	11 939	12 540
NONE UNDER 18	27 209	7 401	13 162	1 743	2 134	2 092	4 803	3 567	6 225	6 647
1 UNDER 18	9 904	2 628	5 022	612	889	745	1 863	1 271	2 330	2 254
2 UNDER 18	9 576	2 296	4 949	514	864	667	1 794	1 115	2 291	2 332
3 UNDER 18	3 682	932	1 803	196	338	294	668	442	797	947
4 UNDER 18	1 021	304	459	77	84	103	172	125	203	257
5 UNDER 18	257	67	132	14	34	20	51	33	66	59
6 OR MORE UNDER 18	160	46	69	15	14	15	28	15	26	45
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	45 342	11 564	22 716	2 640	4 143	3 477	8 223	5 447	10 351	11 061
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.88	0.85	0.89	0.83	0.95	0.88	0.88	0.83	0.87	0.88
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	1.84	1.84	1.83	1.85	1.86	1.89	1.89	1.81	1.81	1.88
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	51 809	13 674	25 595	3 171	4 357	3 935	9 300	6 568	11 939	12 540
NONE 6 TO 17 YEARS	33 830	9 373	16 436	2 192	2 682	2 661	6 082	4 520	7 671	8 021
1 CHILD 6 TO 17 YEARS	9 221	2 221	4 748	507	866	669	1 642	1 045	2 241	2 251
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	6 290	1 460	3 229	327	610	415	1 129	719	1 490	1 601
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	1 891	476	921	116	155	142	355	218	411	494
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	9 577	144	260	29	44	47	90	68	126	173
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	29 235	7 006	14 739	1 599	2 685	2 070	5 231	3 337	6 823	7 490
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.56	0.51	0.58	0.50	0.62	0.53	0.56	0.51	0.57	0.60
OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	51 809	13 674	25 595	3 171	4 357	3 935	9 300	6 568	11 939	12 540
NONE 12 TO 17 YEARS	40 933	11 082	20 051	2 558	3 342	3 195	7 359	5 329	9 350	9 801
1 CHILD 12 TO 17 YEARS	7 628	1 823	3 895	430	696	524	1 361	668	1 838	1 911
2 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	2 788	638	1 438	151	282	171	509	316	646	713
3 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	402	122	178	31	24	41	63	49	91	102
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	58	9	34	-	13	4	7	5	14	15
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	14 219	3 385	7 247	798	1 350	977	2 529	1 610	3 368	3 586
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.27	0.25	0.28	0.25	0.31	0.25	0.27	0.25	0.28	0.29
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	51 809	13 674	25 595	3 171	4 357	3 935	9 300	6 568	11 939	12 540
NONE 6 TO 11 YEARS	40 566	10 968	19 933	2 575	3 325	3 125	7 292	5 268	9 316	9 664
1 CHILD 6 TO 11 YEARS	7 705	1 860	3 920	415	749	551	1 345	695	1 626	1 925
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	3 057	728	1 520	153	243	218	562	357	696	809
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	428	105	700	24	38	40	71	40	91	123
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	54	13	22	4	3	2	9	7	11	18
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	15 016	3 621	7 492	801	1 335	1 094	2 767	1 726	3 455	3 904
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.29	0.26	0.29	0.25	0.31	0.28	0.29	0.26	0.29	0.31
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER										
SIZE OF FAMILY										
TOTAL FAMILIES	10 608	4 597	3 917	1 377	755	1 390	1 497	1 831	1 665	2 094
2 PERSONS	4 985	2 020	1 955	534	373	617	721	669	861	1 009
3 PERSONS	3 094	1 364	1 176	415	15	396	463	552	498	554
4 PERSONS	1 506	692	494	241	97	198	196	252	201	320
5 PERSONS	562	289	164	101	31	90	69	99	64	109
6 PERSONS	254	129	70	58	21	36	35	36	14	54
7 OR MORE PERSONS	207	102	57	27	17	52	13	23	27	48
AGE OF MEMBERS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	10 608	4 597	3 917	1 377	755	1 390	1 497	1 831	1 665	2 094
WITH MEMBERS:										
UNDER 18 YEARS	7 155	3 225	2 470	951	450	946	943	1 327	1 077	1 460
18 TO 64 YEARS	10 256	4 459	3 792	1 347	740	1 345	1 434	1 767	1 597	2 005
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 850	740	714	204	138	269	254	268	322	395
TOTAL MEMBERS	31 558	14 112	11 194	4 421	2 219	4 352	4 319	5 338	4 656	6 251
UNDER 18 YEARS	12 950	6 063	4 197	1 861	787	1 847	1 611	2 355	1 799	2 690
18 TO 64 YEARS	16 384	7 191	6 122	2 309	1 278	2 207	2 385	2 675	2 460	3 071
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 223	858	875	251	154	299	323	308	397	490
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	2.97	3.07	2.86	3.21	2.94	3.13	2.88	2.92	2.80	2.98
UNDER 18 YEARS	1.22	1.32	1.07	1.35	1.04	1.33	1.08	1.29	1.08	1.28
18 TO 64 YEARS	1.54	1.56	1.56	1.68	1.69	1.59	1.59	1.46	1.48	1.47
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.21	0.19	0.22	0.18	0.20	0.22	0.22	0.17	0.24	0.23

Table 4. Families, by Type, Size of Metropolitan Area, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	IN MSA'S								NOT IN MSA'S
		CENTRAL CITIES	RING	MSA'S OF 3,000,000 OR MORE		MSA'S OF 1,000,000 TO 2,999,999		MSA'S WITH LESS THAN 1,000,000		
				CENTRAL CITIES	RING	CENTRAL CITIES	RING	CENTRAL CITIES	RING	
ALL RACES--CONTINUED										
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER--CONTINUED										
AGE OF OWN CHILDREN										
TOTAL FAMILIES	10 608	4 597	3 917	1 377	755	1 390	1 497	1 831	1 665	2 094
WITH OWN CHILDREN:										
OF ANY AGE	9 328	4 043	3 447	1 197	663	1 205	1 334	1 640	1 450	1 838
UNDER 25 YEARS	7 615	3 348	2 784	1 005	541	953	1 063	1 391	1 180	1 483
UNDER 18 YEARS	6 273	2 810	2 190	820	385	794	840	1 196	966	1 273
UNDER 12 YEARS	4 342	1 996	1 470	573	274	558	543	665	653	876
UNDER 6 YEARS	2 394	1 129	758	329	139	309	257	491	362	507
UNDER 3 YEARS	1 241	647	346	191	53	178	106	276	187	248
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	16 640	7 520	5 848	2 393	1 146	2 212	2 293	2 915	2 409	3 271
UNDER 25 YEARS	13 911	6 333	4 830	2 011	938	1 810	1 889	2 517	2 002	2 748
UNDER 18 YEARS	10 906	5 066	3 597	1 546	639	1 454	1 401	2 066	1 557	2 244
UNDER 12 YEARS	6 898	3 282	2 216	994	403	922	847	1 266	966	1 400
UNDER 6 YEARS	3 096	1 486	952	466	166	409	330	611	456	658
UNDER 3 YEARS	1 387	717	379	224	57	196	115	297	207	291
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18										
TOTAL	6 273	2 810	2 190	820	385	794	840	1 196	966	1 273
6 TO 17 ONLY	3 879	1 680	1 433	491	246	485	583	705	604	766
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNDER 6	1 118	549	350	172	53	167	145	212	152	219
UNDER 6 ONLY	1 276	580	407	158	86	144	117	279	209	289
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18										
TOTAL FAMILIES	10 608	4 597	3 917	1 377	755	1 390	1 497	1 831	1 665	2 094
NONE UNDER 18	4 335	1 767	1 726	556	370	596	658	835	699	822
1 UNDER 18	3 017	1 288	1 114	351	189	361	43	576	512	614
2 UNDER 18	2 039	894	756	257	139	256	289	381	328	389
3 UNDER 18	824	415	224	138	42	101	96	177	87	185
4 UNDER 18	270	150	64	50	11	55	31	44	23	56
5 UNDER 18	81	42	24	21	3	11	11	9	9	16
6 OR MORE UNDER 18	42	21	8	4	1	9	-	8	7	14
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	10 906	5 066	3 597	1 546	639	1 454	1 401	2 066	1 557	2 244
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	1.03	1.10	0.92	1.12	0.85	1.05	0.94	1.13	0.94	1.07
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	1.74	1.80	1.64	1.19	1.66	1.83	1.67	1.73	1.61	1.76
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	10 608	4 597	3 917	1 377	755	1 390	1 497	1 831	1 665	2 094
NONE 6 TO 17 YEARS	5 612	2 368	2 134	714	456	739	770	914	908	1 110
1 CHILD 6 TO 17 YEARS	2 814	1 226	1 057	354	150	373	440	499	467	530
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	1 535	666	565	200	119	177	219	289	227	303
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	470	248	115	78	21	68	50	101	45	107
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	179	90	45	31	8	32	20	27	17	45
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	7 811	3 580	2 645	1 079	472	1 045	1 071	1 455	1 102	1 566
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.74	0.78	0.68	0.78	0.63	0.75	0.71	0.79	0.66	0.76
OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	10 608	4 597	3 917	1 377	755	1 390	1 497	1 831	1 665	2 094
NONE 12 TO 17 YEARS	7 445	3 191	2 811	953	574	988	1 047	1 250	1 199	1 444
1 CHILD 12 TO 17 YEARS	2 372	1 044	814	294	123	292	337	454	354	454
2 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	721	293	260	100	52	77	100	114	107	169
3 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	105	56	30	24	5	22	13	10	12	19
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	24	13	3	1	1	8	13	3	2	9
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	4 009	1 784	1 381	552	236	537	554	700	591	844
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.38	0.39	0.35	0.40	0.31	0.38	0.37	0.38	0.36	0.40
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	10 608	4 597	3 917	1 377	755	1 390	1 497	1 831	1 665	2 094
NONE 6 TO 11 YEARS	7 715	3 260	2 917	988	579	993	1 093	1 279	1 245	1 537
1 CHILD 6 TO 11 YEARS	2 046	922	734	269	116	295	292	358	327	391
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	711	337	241	92	56	71	98	173	87	133
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	121	73	18	24	1	30	12	19	5	30
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	15	6	6	3	2	-	2	3	2	3
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	3 802	1 796	1 264	528	237	513	517	755	511	742
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.36	0.39	0.32	0.38	0.31	0.37	0.35	0.41	0.31	0.35

Table 4. Families, by Type, Size of Metropolitan Area, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. POP MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	IN MSA'S								NOT IN MSA'S
		CENTRAL CITIES	RING	MSA'S OF 3,000,000 OR MORE		MSA'S OF 1,000,000 TO 2,999,999		MSA'S WITH LESS THAN 1,000,000		
				CENTRAL CITIES	RING	CENTRAL CITIES	RING	CENTRAL CITIES	RING	
WHITE										
ALL FAMILIES										
SIZE OF FAMILY										
TOTAL FAMILIES	56 044	14 291	28 095	3 133	4 706	3 950	10 213	7 208	17 176	13 658
2 PERSONS	23 919	6 500	11 406	1 379	1 796	1 787	4 207	3 334	5 403	6 012
3 PERSONS	13 116	3 432	6 593	739	1 048	623	2 395	1 769	2 150	3 092
4 PERSONS	11 756	2 620	6 292	589	1 095	703	2 278	1 528	2 420	2 844
5 PERSONS	4 845	1 105	2 550	230	475	346	864	577	1 191	1 197
6 PERSONS	1 596	398	831	133	168	113	314	152	329	367
7 OR MORE PERSONS	812	236	423	62	103	77	135	97	165	153
AGE OF MEMBERS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	56 044	14 291	28 095	3 133	4 706	3 950	10 213	7 208	17 176	13 658
WITH MEMBERS:										
UNDER 18 YEARS	27 945	6 969	14 139	1 510	2 415	1 907	5 063	3 556	6 661	6 837
18 TO 64 YEARS	50 485	17 882	25 533	2 863	4 384	3 562	9 236	6 457	11 913	12 070
65 YEARS AND OVER	10 972	2 966	5 195	670	728	481	1 921	1 438	2 545	2 811
TOTAL MEMBERS										
UNDER 18 YEARS	174 845	43 784	89 050	9 850	15 517	12 751	32 151	21 683	41 382	42 010
18 TO 64 YEARS	50 686	17 718	25 453	2 856	4 503	3 537	9 124	6 326	11 827	12 115
65 YEARS AND OVER	106 878	26 485	55 461	6 008	9 902	7 388	19 992	13 068	25 567	24 932
ALL MEMBERS	17 281	4 581	8 136	986	1 112	1 326	3 036	2 269	3 988	4 564
AVERAGE PER FAMILY										
UNDER 18 YEARS	3.12	3.06	3.17	3.14	3.30	3.10	3.15	3.01	3.14	3.08
18 TO 64 YEARS	0.90	0.89	0.91	0.91	0.96	0.90	0.89	0.88	0.90	0.92
65 YEARS AND OVER	1.91	1.85	1.97	1.92	2.10	1.87	1.96	1.82	1.94	1.83
ALL MEMBERS	0.31	0.32	0.29	0.31	0.24	0.34	0.30	0.31	0.30	0.33
AGE OF OWN CHILDREN										
TOTAL FAMILIES	56 044	14 291	28 095	3 133	4 706	3 950	10 213	7 208	17 176	13 658
WITH OWN CHILDREN:										
OF ANY AGE	34 815	8 702	17 895	1 912	3 151	2 401	6 452	4 388	8 291	8 218
UNDER 25 YEARS	31 457	7 713	16 207	1 710	2 833	2 072	5 809	3 931	7 545	7 537
UNDER 18 YEARS	26 618	6 585	13 467	1 413	2 311	1 786	4 831	3 386	6 325	6 567
UNDER 12 YEARS	19 532	5 009	9 720	1 055	1 678	1 377	3 510	2 577	4 532	4 803
UNDER 6 YEARS	12 247	3 324	6 050	756	1 057	883	2 195	1 685	2 798	2 872
UNDER 3 YEARS	7 276	2 023	3 608	450	648	561	1 350	1 012	1 611	1 645
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN										
UNDER 25 YEARS	65 152	16 140	33 633	3 753	6 238	4 464	12 009	7 423	15 386	15 379
UNDER 18 YEARS	59 645	14 512	30 798	3 357	5 666	3 971	10 977	7 164	14 158	14 335
UNDER 12 YEARS	48 000	11 902	24 099	2 653	4 256	3 274	8 664	5 975	11 179	11 998
UNDER 6 YEARS	32 498	8 345	16 141	1 869	2 855	2 305	5 852	4 172	7 434	8 012
UNDER 3 YEARS	16 557	4 520	8 187	1 067	1 466	1 232	2 998	2 221	3 723	3 851
ALL OWN CHILDREN	8 764	2 323	4 049	549	744	637	1 514	1 146	1 790	1 892
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18										
TOTAL	26 618	6 585	13 467	1 413	2 311	1 786	4 831	3 386	6 325	6 567
6 TO 17 ONLY	14 371	3 761	7 416	657	1 254	903	2 636	1 701	2 527	3 695
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNDER 6	5 299	1 331	2 656	319	485	355	928	657	1 243	1 312
UNDER 6 ONLY	6 940	1 993	3 395	437	573	527	1 267	1 028	1 555	1 560
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18										
TOTAL FAMILIES	56 044	14 291	28 095	3 133	4 706	3 950	10 213	7 208	17 176	13 658
NONE UNDER 18	29 426	7 706	14 629	1 720	2 395	2 164	5 387	3 822	6 851	7 091
1 UNDER 18	11 299	2 923	5 699	615	948	769	2 024	1 539	2 727	2 677
2 UNDER 18	10 217	2 363	5 307	495	895	646	1 903	1 423	2 508	2 547
3 UNDER 18	3 728	908	1 816	192	336	256	675	460	805	1 004
4 UNDER 18	973	275	454	73	86	86	171	116	196	244
5 UNDER 18	262	79	130	27	34	20	35	37	61	53
6 OR MORE UNDER 18	139	36	61	11	11	7	23	17	27	42
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	48 000	11 902	24 099	2 653	4 256	3 274	8 664	5 975	11 179	11 998
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.86	0.83	0.86	0.85	0.90	0.83	0.85	0.83	0.85	0.88
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	1.60	1.81	1.79	1.88	1.84	1.83	1.79	1.76	1.77	1.83
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	56 044	14 291	28 095	3 133	4 706	3 950	10 213	7 208	17 176	13 658
NONE 6 TO 17 YEARS	36 373	9 699	18 023	2 157	2 968	2 692	6 649	4 851	8 406	8 651
1 CHILD 6 TO 17 YEARS	10 409	2 462	5 382	517	897	675	1 885	1 270	2 600	2 566
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	6 773	1 511	3 510	320	632	398	1 236	793	1 642	1 751
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	1 926	469	930	111	167	140	352	218	411	527
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	562	150	250	28	42	45	91	77	117	163
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	31 443	7 382	15 913	1 586	2 790	2 042	5 667	3 754	7 456	8 148
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.56	0.52	0.57	0.51	0.59	0.52	0.55	0.52	0.57	0.60

Table 4. Families, by Type, Size of Metropolitan Area, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	IN MSA'S								NOT IN MSA'S
		CENTRAL CITIES	RING	MSA'S OF 3,000,000 OR MORE		MSA'S OF 1,000,000 TO 2,999,999		MSA'S WITH LESS THAN 1,000,000		
				CENTRAL CITIES	RING	CENTRAL CITIES	RING	CENTRAL CITIES	RING	
WHITE--CONTINUED										
ALL FAMILIES--CONTINUED										
OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	56 044	14 291	28 095	3 133	4 706	3 950	10 213	7 208	13 176	13 658
NONE 12 TO 17 YEARS	44 067	11 512	21 964	2 525	3 642	3 203	8 043	5 787	10 286	10 590
1 CHILD 12 TO 17 YEARS	8 534	2 029	4 345	436	738	551	1 532	1 043	2 075	2 159
2 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	2 999	631	1 572	149	292	154	567	328	719	796
3 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	393	105	186	25	25	35	71	45	90	102
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	51	14	28	-	9	7	5	7	13	10
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	15 501	3 557	7 958	785	1 401	969	2 812	1 904	3 745	3 986
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.28	0.25	0.28	0.25	0.30	0.25	0.28	0.25	0.28	0.29
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	56 044	14 291	28 095	3 133	4 706	3 950	10 213	7 208	13 176	13 658
NONE 6 TO 11 YEARS	44 067	11 444	22 055	2 550	3 652	3 154	8 071	5 740	10 331	10 564
1 CHILD 6 TO 11 YEARS	8 245	1 960	4 198	398	737	549	1 453	1 013	2 009	2 086
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	3 277	762	1 637	152	280	204	617	406	740	879
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	401	108	182	27	34	42	63	39	65	111
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	56	17	23	6	3	7	9	10	11	18
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	15 941	3 825	7 955	801	1 389	1 073	2 855	1 951	3 711	4 162
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.28	0.27	0.28	0.26	0.30	0.27	0.28	0.27	0.28	0.30
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES										
SIZE OF FAMILY										
TOTAL FAMILIES	46 644	11 052	23 879	2 286	3 934	3 092	8 639	5 674	11 306	11 713
2 PERSONS	18 795	4 766	9 103	962	1 386	1 317	3 335	2 467	4 382	4 927
3 PERSONS	10 411	2 516	5 343	505	824	683	1 946	1 328	2 574	2 551
4 PERSONS	10 728	2 256	5 844	476	1 005	614	2 113	1 166	2 726	2 628
5 PERSONS	4 531	982	2 428	193	452	311	839	479	1 137	1 121
6 PERSONS	1 439	329	769	98	173	98	286	133	310	340
7 OR MORE PERSONS	740	202	392	52	95	69	120	81	177	146
AGE OF MEMBERS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	46 644	11 052	23 879	2 286	3 934	3 092	8 639	5 674	11 306	11 713
WITH MEMBERS:										
UNDER 18 YEARS	22 432	5 062	11 756	1 056	1 999	1 414	4 210	2 591	5 546	5 615
18 TO 64 YEARS	41 455	9 770	21 466	2 042	3 629	2 736	7 720	4 991	10 117	10 220
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 008	2 293	4 306	486	580	655	1 576	1 152	7 150	2 409
TOTAL MEMBERS	158 973	34 679	77 531	7 345	13 355	9 862	27 844	17 472	36 331	36 764
UNDER 18 YEARS	41 459	9 386	21 591	1 993	3 793	2 710	7 725	4 642	10 072	10 483
18 TO 64 YEARS	92 633	21 528	46 882	4 594	8 617	6 066	17 514	10 867	22 751	22 224
65 YEARS AND OVER	14 880	3 765	7 058	757	945	1 085	2 605	1 923	3 508	4 057
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	3.19	3.14	3.25	3.21	3.39	3.19	3.22	3.08	3.21	3.14
UNDER 18 YEARS	0.89	0.85	0.90	0.87	0.96	0.88	0.89	0.83	0.89	0.89
18 TO 64 YEARS	1.99	1.95	2.05	2.01	2.19	1.96	2.03	1.92	2.01	1.90
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.32	0.34	0.30	0.33	0.24	0.35	0.30	0.34	0.31	0.35
AGE OF OWN CHILDREN										
TOTAL FAMILIES	46 644	11 052	23 879	2 286	3 934	3 092	8 639	5 674	11 306	11 713
WITH OWN CHILDREN:										
OF ANY AGE	27 081	6 089	14 394	1 287	2 502	1 701	5 164	3 101	6 728	6 598
UNDER 25 YEARS	25 346	5 647	13 456	1 205	2 336	1 558	4 830	2 884	6 291	6 243
UNDER 18 YEARS	21 699	4 883	11 351	1 026	1 948	1 357	4 072	2 500	5 331	5 465
UNDER 12 YEARS	16 220	3 789	8 370	783	1 434	1 077	3 037	1 929	3 899	4 061
UNDER 6 YEARS	10 486	2 658	5 377	585	929	745	1 983	1 328	2 465	2 452
UNDER 3 YEARS	6 374	1 647	3 297	345	594	492	1 264	811	1 439	1 430
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	52 445	11 671	28 023	2 580	5 175	3 313	9 930	5 778	12 918	12 752
UNDER 25 YEARS	49 252	10 871	26 232	2 391	4 799	3 085	9 305	5 395	12 129	12 148
UNDER 18 YEARS	39 915	8 978	20 750	1 922	3 660	2 553	7 442	4 503	9 648	10 188
UNDER 12 YEARS	27 435	6 414	14 134	1 373	2 491	1 854	5 129	3 187	6 514	6 886
UNDER 6 YEARS	14 275	3 632	7 340	811	1 313	1 051	2 724	1 770	3 299	3 304
UNDER 3 YEARS	7 223	1 892	3 694	411	687	558	1 413	923	1 593	1 637
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18										
TOTAL	21 699	4 883	11 351	1 026	1 948	1 357	4 072	2 500	5 331	5 465
6 TO 17 ONLY	11 213	2 225	5 974	441	1 019	612	2 089	1 172	2 866	3 014
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNDER 6	4 603	1 067	2 372	241	440	307	810	519	1 122	1 165
UNDER 6 ONLY	5 883	1 591	3 005	344	489	437	1 173	809	1 343	1 287

Table 4. Families, by Type, Size of Metropolitan Area, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	IN MSA'S								NOT IN MSA'S
		CENTRAL CITIES	RING	MSA'S OF 3,000,000 OR MORE		MSA'S OF 1,000,000 TO 2,999,999		MSA'S WITH LESS THAN 1,000,000		
				CENTRAL CITIES	RING	CENTRAL CITIES	RING	CENTRAL CITIES	RING	
WHITE--CONTINUED										
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES--CONTINUED										
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18										
TOTAL FAMILIES	46 644	11 052	23 879	2 286	3 934	3 092	8 639	5 674	11 306	11 713
NONE UNDER 18	24 945	6 169	12 528	1 260	1 987	1 735	4 567	3 174	5 975	6 248
1 UNDER 18	8 708	2 056	4 553	440	760	537	1 627	1 079	2 166	2 100
2 UNDER 18	8 603	1 833	4 576	376	770	519	1 635	939	2 171	2 194
3 UNDER 18	3 205	692	1 640	131	300	212	607	349	733	873
4 UNDER 18	839	216	409	56	74	67	153	93	182	214
5 UNDER 18	216	56	116	12	33	16	27	27	56	47
6 OR MORE UNDER 18	125	30	57	11	10	5	23	14	25	38
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	39 915	8 978	20 750	1 922	3 660	2 553	7 442	4 503	6 648	10 188
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.86	0.81	0.87	0.84	0.93	0.83	0.86	0.79	0.85	0.87
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	1.84	1.84	1.83	1.87	1.88	1.88	1.83	1.80	1.81	1.86
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	46 644	11 052	23 879	2 286	3 934	3 092	8 639	5 674	11 306	11 713
NONE 6 TO 17 YEARS	30 828	7 760	15 533	1 604	2 475	2 172	5 740	3 983	7 318	7 535
1 CHILD 6 TO 17 YEARS	8 119	1 719	4 311	356	747	480	1 470	863	2 095	2 089
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	5 606	1 123	2 987	233	538	305	1 033	585	1 416	1 495
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	1 614	335	829	72	140	100	316	163	372	451
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	478	115	719	20	34	34	80	60	105	144
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	25 639	5 346	13 410	1 111	2 347	1 501	4 714	2 733	6 349	6 884
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.55	0.48	0.56	0.49	0.60	0.49	0.55	0.48	0.56	0.59
OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	46 644	11 052	23 879	2 286	3 934	3 092	8 639	5 674	11 306	11 713
NONE 12 TO 17 YEARS	37 098	9 078	18 835	1 863	3 055	2 555	6 875	4 660	8 905	9 186
1 CHILD 12 TO 17 YEARS	6 699	1 411	3 521	301	602	395	1 222	715	1 697	1 768
2 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	2 470	470	1 336	104	250	111	475	236	611	664
3 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	334	84	160	18	20	27	61	38	79	89
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	43	9	27	-	8	4	5	5	13	7
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	12 480	2 564	6 615	549	1 168	699	2 313	1 316	3 134	3 301
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.27	0.23	0.28	0.24	0.30	0.23	0.27	0.23	0.28	0.28
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	46 644	11 052	23 879	2 286	3 934	3 092	8 639	5 674	11 306	11 713
NONE 6 TO 11 YEARS	36 807	8 989	18 751	1 875	3 031	2 505	6 857	4 609	8 863	9 068
1 CHILD 6 TO 11 YEARS	6 696	1 401	3 531	278	643	392	1 187	737	1 701	1 764
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	2 756	578	1 410	115	227	164	532	299	652	768
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	336	72	167	14	33	29	55	29	79	97
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	50	13	21	4	1	2	9	7	11	16
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	13 159	2 782	6 795	563	1 179	802	2 401	1 417	3 215	3 583
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.28	0.25	0.28	0.25	0.30	0.26	0.28	0.25	0.28	0.31
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER										
SIZE OF FAMILY										
TOTAL FAMILIES	7 235	2 542	3 191	647	599	691	1 186	1 204	1 406	1 501
2 PERSONS	3 770	1 295	1 677	295	305	370	614	630	759	798
3 PERSONS	2 165	745	989	187	182	189	375	369	431	431
4 PERSONS	851	309	356	94	72	87	129	137	153	186
5 PERSONS	263	107	97	32	21	32	33	43	43	59
6 PERSONS	124	56	47	29	11	10	23	17	12	21
7 OR MORE PERSONS	62	31	25	10	8	9	11	15	7	6
AGE OF MEMBERS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	7 235	2 542	3 191	647	599	691	1 186	1 204	1 406	1 501
WITH MEMBERS:										
UNDER 18 YEARS	4 510	1 630	1 887	396	321	410	684	824	882	993
18 TO 64 YEARS	6 946	2 443	3 072	629	585	661	1 143	1 153	1 344	1 432
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 460	498	666	120	125	173	242	206	300	296
TOTAL MEMBERS	20 171	7 265	8 789	1 967	1 697	1 946	3 293	3 352	3 798	4 117
UNDER 18 YEARS	7 695	2 905	3 168	778	570	707	1 140	1 420	1 398	1 682
18 TO 64 YEARS	10 679	3 759	4 859	1 039	987	1 034	1 845	1 686	2 028	2 061
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 797	601	821	150	141	205	309	246	372	374
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	2.79	2.86	2.75	3.04	2.83	2.82	2.78	2.78	2.70	2.74
UNDER 18 YEARS	1.06	1.14	0.97	1.20	0.95	1.02	0.96	1.18	0.99	1.12
18 TO 64 YEARS	1.48	1.48	1.52	1.61	1.65	1.50	1.56	1.40	1.44	1.37
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.25	0.24	0.26	0.23	0.23	0.30	0.26	0.20	0.26	0.25

Table 4. Families, by Type, Size of Metropolitan Area, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	IN MSA'S								NOT IN MSA'S
		CENTRAL CITIES	RING	MSA'S OF 3,000,000 OR MORE		MSA'S OF 1,000,000 TO 2,999,999		MSA'S WITH LESS THAN 1,000,000		
				CENTRAL CITIES	RING	CENTRAL CITIES	RING	CENTRAL CITIES	RING	
WHITE--CONTINUED										
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER--CONTINUED										
AGE OF OWN CHILDREN										
TOTAL FAMILIES	7 235	2 542	3 191	647	599	691	1 186	1 204	1 406	1 501
WITH OWN CHILDREN:										
OF ANY AGE	6 305	2 211	2 777	543	523	598	1 041	1 070	1 213	1 317
UNDER 25 YEARS	4 985	1 757	2 181	446	407	429	796	882	978	1 047
UNDER 18 YEARS	4 066	1 469	1 697	343	280	363	626	762	792	900
UNDER 12 YEARS	2 798	1 062	1 119	247	197	255	394	560	528	618
UNDER 6 YEARS	1 486	578	555	154	101	118	173	307	281	352
UNDER 3 YEARS	750	271	252	95	41	63	65	163	145	178
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	10 523	3 866	4 499	1 051	865	1 004	1 704	1 811	1 930	2 158
UNDER 25 YEARS	8 636	3 179	3 654	881	694	767	1 369	1 531	1 591	1 803
UNDER 18 YEARS	6 805	2 579	2 721	667	473	628	1 014	1 283	1 234	1 505
UNDER 12 YEARS	4 304	1 707	1 655	460	299	395	596	753	760	942
UNDER 6 YEARS	1 924	775	691	235	119	157	215	383	358	457
UNDER 3 YEARS	860	370	280	117	43	73	73	181	165	210
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18										
TOTAL	4 066	1 469	1 697	343	280	363	626	762	792	900
6 TO 17 ONLY	2 580	890	1 142	189	178	246	453	455	511	548
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNDER 6	620	246	243	74	38	45	101	126	104	131
UNDER 6 ONLY	866	333	312	80	64	73	72	181	177	222
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18										
TOTAL FAMILIES	7 235	2 542	3 191	647	599	691	1 186	1 204	1 406	1 501
NONE UNDER 18	3 168	1 074	1 494	304	319	328	560	442	614	601
1 UNDER 18	2 063	722	833	145	130	194	315	382	438	459
2 UNDER 18	1 365	463	516	111	110	99	234	253	272	286
3 UNDER 18	464	200	145	56	28	44	54	100	63	120
4 UNDER 18	120	55	39	17	9	19	18	19	12	26
5 UNDER 18	40	23	17	14	1	4	5	5	6	5
6 OR MORE UNDER 18	14	6	3	-	1	3	-	3	2	4
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	6 805	2 579	2 721	667	473	628	1 014	1 283	1 234	1 505
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.94	1.01	0.85	1.03	0.79	0.91	0.86	1.07	0.88	1.00
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	1.67	1.76	1.60	1.94	1.69	1.73	1.62	1.68	1.56	1.67
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	7 235	2 542	3 191	647	599	691	1 186	1 204	1 406	1 501
NONE 6 TO 17 YEARS	4 035	1 406	1 806	383	383	400	632	623	791	823
1 CHILD 6 TO 17 YEARS	1 847	639	830	141	103	169	338	329	389	378
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	1 006	335	451	78	89	71	177	167	185	219
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	271	128	76	37	16	40	28	51	32	66
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	76	33	28	7	8	11	11	15	9	15
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	4 881	1 803	2 050	432	354	471	800	901	876	1 048
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.67	0.71	0.64	0.67	0.59	0.68	0.67	0.75	0.62	0.70
OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	7 235	2 542	3 191	647	599	691	1 186	1 204	1 406	1 501
NONE 12 TO 17 YEARS	5 228	1 835	2 332	485	464	509	844	841	1 024	1 061
1 CHILD 12 TO 17 YEARS	1 502	546	640	116	95	138	259	292	287	315
2 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	450	140	199	39	37	34	76	67	86	112
3 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	48	17	18	7	3	3	7	3	9	12
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	7	5	1	-	1	8	7	2	-	1
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	2 501	871	1 066	207	174	233	418	431	474	563
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.35	0.34	0.33	0.32	0.29	0.34	0.35	0.36	0.34	0.38
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	7 235	2 542	3 191	647	599	691	1 186	1 204	1 406	1 501
NONE 6 TO 11 YEARS	5 394	1 848	2 424	488	473	510	879	850	1 071	1 123
1 CHILD 6 TO 11 YEARS	1 329	490	566	109	75	135	229	246	262	273
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	445	164	187	35	47	34	72	95	68	94
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	60	36	12	13	1	13	6	10	5	11
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	7	4	2	1	2	-	-	3	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	2 381	932	964	225	180	237	381	470	403	485
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.33	0.37	0.30	0.35	0.30	0.34	0.32	0.39	0.29	0.32



Table 4. Families, by Type, Size of Metropolitan Area, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	IN MSA'S								OUT IN MSA'S
		CENTRAL CITIES	RING	MSA'S OF 3,000,000 OR MORE		MSA'S OF 1,000,000 TO 2,999,999		MSA'S WITH LESS THAN 1,000,000		
				CENTRAL CITIES	RING	CENTRAL CITIES	RING	CENTRAL CITIES	RING	
BLACK										
ALL FAMILIES										
SIZE OF FAMILY										
TOTAL FAMILIES	7 777	4 138	1 795	1 426	395	1 337	746	1 375	654	1 243
2 PERSONS	1 395	1 424	558	500	132	470	230	455	195	413
3 PERSONS	1 826	1 116	448	363	106	369	190	283	152	262
4 PERSONS	1 549	852	427	288	86	269	194	295	147	271
5 PERSONS	749	433	182	173	31	127	71	137	80	134
6 PERSONS	339	180	87	64	28	45	37	71	26	72
7 OR MORE PERSONS	318	133	93	38	12	62	28	33	54	92
AGE OF MEMBERS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	7 177	4 138	1 795	1 426	395	1 337	746	1 375	654	1 243
WITH MEMBERS:										
UNDER 18 YEARS	4 867	2 774	1 261	914	284	906	525	955	452	831
18 TO 64 YEARS	6 817	3 931	1 744	1 337	389	1 277	736	1 316	619	1 142
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 115	659	195	256	36	201	62	702	96	262
TOTAL MEMBERS	25 041	14 072	6 396	4 871	1 359	4 555	2 599	4 645	2 439	4 573
UNDER 18 YEARS	9 498	5 318	2 417	1 748	475	1 791	1 001	1 780	941	1 762
18 TO 64 YEARS	14 036	7 877	3 731	2 758	840	2 517	1 523	2 602	1 368	2 428
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 508	877	248	367	43	247	75	263	130	383
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	3.49	3.40	3.56	3.47	3.44	3.41	3.40	3.38	3.73	3.68
UNDER 18 YEARS	1.32	1.29	1.35	1.23	1.20	1.34	1.34	1.29	1.44	1.42
18 TO 64 YEARS	1.96	1.90	2.08	1.97	2.11	1.88	2.04	1.89	2.09	1.95
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.21	0.21	0.14	0.26	0.11	0.19	0.10	0.19	0.20	0.31
AGE OF OWN CHILDREN										
TOTAL FAMILIES	7 177	4 138	1 795	1 426	395	1 337	746	1 375	654	1 243
WITH OWN CHILDREN:										
OF ANY AGE	5 561	3 171	1 445	1 087	314	1 012	606	1 075	524	945
UNDER 25 YEARS	4 940	2 786	1 320	923	293	905	560	958	477	834
UNDER 18 YEARS	4 195	2 376	1 139	773	253	764	471	849	415	680
UNDER 12 YEARS	3 091	1 736	860	545	173	577	370	613	316	495
UNDER 6 YEARS	1 881	1 063	526	298	103	376	226	388	197	292
UNDER 3 YEARS	1 098	655	278	175	47	230	123	251	108	165
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	11 284	6 284	2 937	2 194	598	1 994	1 209	2 195	1 130	2 063
UNDER 25 YEARS	9 904	5 477	2 615	1 848	532	1 774	1 096	1 855	988	1 812
UNDER 18 YEARS	7 780	4 348	2 050	1 412	413	1 414	860	1 522	778	1 381
UNDER 12 YEARS	5 083	2 833	1 358	877	259	964	605	992	494	892
UNDER 6 YEARS	2 400	1 356	650	392	127	490	286	473	237	394
UNDER 3 YEARS	1 157	683	269	197	48	240	129	251	112	185
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18										
TOTAL	4 195	2 376	1 139	773	253	764	471	849	415	680
6 TO 17 ONLY	2 314	1 313	613	475	150	388	244	451	218	388
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNDER 6	979	537	272	148	48	206	114	184	110	170
UNDER 6 ONLY	902	525	254	151	55	170	117	205	87	123
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18										
TOTAL FAMILIES	7 177	4 138	1 795	1 426	395	1 337	746	1 375	654	1 243
NONE UNDER 18	2 982	1 762	657	651	142	573	275	536	239	563
1 UNDER 18	1 803	1 003	532	328	141	319	210	355	181	268
2 UNDER 18	1 338	792	348	253	70	267	153	271	125	198
3 UNDER 18	655	383	157	130	25	108	65	145	66	115
4 UNDER 18	273	152	60	48	10	51	27	54	23	61
5 UNDER 18	69	22	26	8	2	8	10	6	14	21
6 OR MORE UNDER 18	57	24	16	6	4	11	5	7	5	17
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	7 780	4 348	2 050	1 417	413	1 414	860	1 522	778	1 381
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	1.08	1.05	1.14	0.9	1.04	1.06	1.15	1.11	1.19	1.11
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	1.85	1.83	1.80	1.83	1.63	1.85	1.83	1.81	1.87	2.03
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	7 177	4 138	1 795	1 426	395	1 337	746	1 375	654	1 243
NONE 6 TO 17 YEARS	3 883	2 288	910	804	197	743	387	741	327	685
1 CHILD 6 TO 17 YEARS	1 792	981	525	319	125	350	217	312	185	286
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	947	578	221	203	54	166	87	209	81	148
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	377	220	89	72	9	52	40	96	40	68
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	177	71	50	28	9	25	19	19	22	56
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	5 380	2 993	1 300	1 020	286	924	574	1 049	540	987
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.75	0.72	0.78	0.71	0.72	0.69	0.77	0.76	0.83	0.79

Table 4. Families, by Type, Size of Metropolitan Area, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	IN MSA'S								NOT IN MSA'S
		CENTRAL CITIES	RING	MSA'S OF 3,000,000 OR MORE		MSA'S OF 1,000,000 TO 2,999,999		MSA'S WITH LESS THAN 1,000,000		
				CENTRAL CITIES	RING	CENTRAL CITIES	RING	CENTRAL CITIES	RING	
BLACK--CONTINUED										
ALL FAMILIES--CONTINUED										
OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	7 177	4 138	1 795	1 426	395	1 337	746	1 375	654	1 243
NONE 12 TO 17 YEARS	5 102	2 977	1 246	1 019	276	1 003	540	956	430	879
1 CHILD 12 TO 17 YEARS	1 480	818	413	283	69	238	158	297	166	249
2 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	460	270	106	98	22	68	40	103	44	84
3 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	103	65	20	25	3	22	5	18	12	18
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	31	8	9	1	4	5	2	2	3	14
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	2 696	1 516	692	535	154	450	255	530	283	489
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.38	0.37	0.39	0.38	0.39	0.34	0.34	0.39	0.43	0.39
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	7 177	4 138	1 795	1 426	395	1 337	746	1 375	654	1 243
NONE 6 TO 11 YEARS	5 151	3 014	1 245	1 059	263	962	511	993	452	892
1 CHILD 6 TO 11 YEARS	1 449	796	411	259	97	283	162	253	152	243
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	441	270	107	91	11	68	52	111	44	64
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	122	56	27	16	3	22	10	18	5	39
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	13	2	6	2	2	-	2	-	2	6
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	2 683	1 477	708	484	137	474	319	519	257	498
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.37	0.36	0.39	0.34	0.33	0.35	0.43	0.38	0.39	0.40
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES										
SIZE OF FAMILY										
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 682	1 967	1 077	658	248	608	425	701	404	638
2 PERSONS	1 043	607	254	231	57	195	102	182	96	181
3 PERSONS	891	481	265	140	70	153	104	188	91	144
4 PERSONS	912	468	308	136	72	157	131	175	105	136
5 PERSONS	445	237	121	98	23	57	41	82	57	87
6 PERSONS	215	115	62	35	19	28	21	52	23	39
7 OR MORE PERSONS	176	59	67	19	7	18	26	22	34	50
AGE OF MEMBERS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 682	1 967	1 077	658	248	608	425	701	404	638
WITH MEMBERS:										
UNDER 18 YEARS	2 210	1 129	707	333	169	361	274	436	263	375
18 TO 64 YEARS	3 404	1 809	1 033	585	241	566	417	658	374	562
65 YEARS AND OVER	673	392	127	159	22	107	40	126	65	154
TOTAL MEMBERS	13 355	6 910	4 046	2 288	895	2 085	1 573	2 538	1 579	2 400
UNDER 18 YEARS	4 249	2 085	1 383	615	293	633	552	837	538	781
18 TO 64 YEARS	8 073	4 224	2 485	1 415	572	1 295	969	1 514	944	1 363
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 034	601	177	258	29	156	52	186	96	256
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	3.63	3.51	3.76	3.48	3.61	3.43	3.70	3.62	3.91	3.76
UNDER 18 YEARS	1.15	1.06	1.28	0.99	1.18	1.04	1.30	1.19	1.33	1.22
18 TO 64 YEARS	2.19	2.15	2.31	2.15	2.31	2.13	2.28	2.16	2.34	2.14
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.28	0.31	0.16	0.39	0.12	0.26	0.12	0.17	0.24	0.40
AGE OF OWN CHILDREN										
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 682	1 967	1 077	658	248	608	425	701	404	638
WITH OWN CHILDREN:										
OF ANY AGE	2 524	1 283	808	402	185	398	321	483	302	434
UNDER 25 YEARS	2 314	1 160	753	346	174	377	299	436	280	403
UNDER 18 YEARS	2 016	1 018	671	290	159	333	265	394	247	327
UNDER 12 YEARS	1 550	780	521	209	105	265	220	305	196	249
UNDER 6 YEARS	972	495	333	117	65	175	149	203	120	145
UNDER 3 YEARS	596	312	184	69	37	109	81	134	67	99
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	5 207	2 570	1 679	816	370	786	650	968	660	957
UNDER 25 YEARS	4 687	2 276	1 537	685	343	731	609	859	585	874
UNDER 18 YEARS	3 744	1 844	1 234	520	276	588	499	735	459	666
UNDER 12 YEARS	2 112	1 230	835	325	169	423	369	482	296	447
UNDER 6 YEARS	1 129	625	411	156	82	228	184	241	145	193
UNDER 3 YEARS	614	315	191	78	35	110	85	128	71	108
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18										
TOTAL	2 016	1 018	671	290	159	333	265	394	247	327
6 TO 17 ONLY	1 044	523	338	173	95	159	116	191	127	182
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNDER 6	499	239	173	50	33	84	78	105	62	87
UNDER 6 ONLY	473	256	159	68	31	90	71	98	57	58

Table 4. Families, by Type, Size of Metropolitan Area, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988--Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	IN MSA'S								NOT IN MSA'S
		CENTRAL CITIES	RING	MSA'S OF 3,000,000 OR MORE		MSA'S OF 1,000,000 TO 2,999,999		MSA'S WITH LESS THAN 1,000,000		
				CENTRAL CITIES	RING	CENTRAL CITIES	RING	CENTRAL CITIES	RING	
BLACK--CONTINUED										
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES--CONTINUED										
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18										
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 682	1 967	1 077	658	248	608	425	701	404	638
NONE UNDER 18	1 666	950	406	368	89	275	160	306	157	311
1 UNDER 18	836	413	302	118	83	150	110	145	108	121
2 UNDER 18	675	363	212	106	43	111	98	146	72	100
3 UNDER 18	319	169	93	48	21	50	30	71	42	56
4 UNDER 18	130	60	38	14	8	17	17	29	17	33
5 UNDER 18	28	3	15	2	-	-	4	2	19	10
6 OR MORE UNDER 18	28	9	12	2	4	5	6	2	2	7
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	3 744	1 844	1 234	520	276	588	499	735	459	666
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	1.02	0.94	1.15	0.79	1.11	0.97	1.17	1.05	1.14	1.05
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	1.66	1.81	1.64	1.79	1.73	1.76	1.88	1.86	1.86	2.04
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 682	1 967	1 077	658	248	608	425	701	404	638
NONE 6 TO 17 YEARS	2 140	1 206	565	436	120	366	231	404	215	369
1 CHILD 6 TO 17 YEARS	834	394	302	107	81	150	114	137	107	138
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	447	254	120	81	30	64	48	108	42	73
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	185	97	56	30	9	22	21	45	26	32
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	76	17	34	5	9	6	11	6	14	25
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	2 516	1 219	824	364	194	361	315	494	314	473
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.68	0.62	0.76	0.55	0.78	0.59	0.74	0.70	0.78	0.74
OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 682	1 967	1 077	658	248	608	425	701	404	638
NONE 12 TO 17 YEARS	2 729	1 495	761	506	168	483	319	506	274	474
1 CHILD 12 TO 17 YEARS	682	326	242	105	60	88	86	133	97	114
2 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	211	123	55	40	13	30	17	53	25	33
3 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	46	24	12	7	3	7	1	10	7	11
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	14	-	7	-	4	-	2	-	1	6
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	1 232	613	400	195	107	165	129	253	163	219
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.33	0.31	0.37	0.30	0.43	0.27	0.30	0.36	0.40	0.34
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 682	1 967	1 077	658	248	608	425	701	404	638
NONE 6 TO 11 YEARS	2 692	1 485	750	524	177	450	286	511	286	457
1 CHILD 6 TO 11 YEARS	732	365	240	101	59	122	97	143	85	126
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	192	97	64	28	8	31	29	37	28	31
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	63	20	21	5	1	5	13	10	5	27
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	1 283	605	424	169	87	195	166	241	152	25
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.35	0.31	0.39	0.26	0.35	0.32	0.44	0.34	0.37	0.40
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER										
SIZE OF FAMILY										
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 074	1 920	622	680	126	654	279	586	217	532
2 PERSONS	1 095	667	241	219	64	227	96	222	82	187
3 PERSONS	847	581	162	210	29	201	80	169	54	104
4 PERSONS	593	356	114	135	14	107	59	112	41	124
5 PERSONS	282	180	58	67	8	58	30	55	20	45
6 PERSONS	118	65	21	29	8	18	12	18	1	33
7 OR MORE PERSONS	137	70	27	17	5	43	2	10	20	40
AGE OF MEMBERS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 074	1 920	622	680	126	654	279	586	217	532
WITH MEMBERS:										
UNDER 18 YEARS	2 437	1 510	509	529	102	508	235	473	172	418
18 TO 64 YEARS	3 011	1 882	617	669	126	640	279	573	212	513
65 YEARS AND OVER	358	222	46	75	12	87	12	60	22	90
TOTAL MEMBERS	10 471	6 447	2 068	2 315	396	2 263	923	1 870	749	1 956
UNDER 18 YEARS	4 887	3 003	962	1 045	165	1 084	430	875	367	922
18 TO 64 YEARS	5 198	3 211	1 058	1 183	223	1 094	479	934	357	929
65 YEARS AND OVER	385	233	48	87	9	85	14	61	24	105
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	3.41	3.36	3.32	3.40	3.14	3.46	3.31	3.19	3.45	3.68
UNDER 18 YEARS	1.59	1.56	1.55	1.54	1.31	1.66	1.54	1.49	1.69	1.73
18 TO 64 YEARS	1.69	1.67	1.77	1.74	1.76	1.67	1.72	1.59	1.64	1.75
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.13	0.12	0.08	0.11	0.07	0.13	0.05	0.10	0.11	0.20

Table 4. Families, by Type, Size of Metropolitan Area, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988--Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	IN MSA'S								NOT IN MSA'S
		CENTRAL CITIES	RING	MSA'S OF 3,000,000 OR MORE		MSA'S OF 1,000,000 TO 2,999,999		MSA'S WITH LESS THAN 1,000,000		
				CENTRAL CITIES	RING	CENTRAL CITIES	RING	CENTRAL CITIES	RING	
BLACK--CONTINUED										
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER--CONTINUED										
AGE OF OWN CHILDREN										
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 074	1 920	622	680	126	654	279	586	217	532
WITH OWN CHILDREN:										
OF ANY AGE	2 762	1 722	577	618	113	570	264	534	199	464
UNDER 25 YEARS	2 404	1 499	515	529	107	495	241	474	167	389
UNDER 18 YEARS	2 020	1 260	428	451	82	405	194	404	152	331
UNDER 12 YEARS	1 430	887	313	311	62	293	141	283	111	230
UNDER 6 YEARS	843	522	183	166	34	186	75	170	75	138
UNDER 3 YEARS	461	313	91	94	10	112	41	107	40	57
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	5 643	3 463	1 158	1 283	206	1 135	530	1 045	422	1 023
UNDER 25 YEARS	4 855	2 990	999	1 083	172	982	464	926	363	866
UNDER 18 YEARS	3 785	2 352	762	842	119	778	349	731	294	671
UNDER 12 YEARS	2 403	1 499	492	514	81	507	225	478	185	412
UNDER 6 YEARS	1 083	671	230	218	40	243	100	211	89	182
UNDER 3 YEARS	489	328	94	101	13	119	42	108	39	67
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 16										
TOTAL	2 020	1 260	428	451	82	405	194	404	152	331
6 TO 17 ONLY	1 177	739	245	286	48	219	120	234	78	193
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNDER 6	468	291	96	96	13	116	37	79	46	82
UNDER 6 ONLY	375	231	88	69	21	70	38	91	28	56
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 16										
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 074	1 920	622	680	126	654	279	586	217	532
NONE UNDER 16	1 054	660	194	229	45	249	84	182	65	201
1 UNDER 16	863	528	200	188	50	156	69	163	62	135
2 UNDER 16	622	404	128	141	23	149	55	115	49	90
3 UNDER 16	323	203	62	79	5	53	35	72	23	58
4 UNDER 16	143	92	22	33	2	34	9	25	11	29
5 UNDER 16	41	18	12	6	2	8	6	4	3	11
6 OR MORE UNDER 16	28	15	5	4	-	6	-	5	5	9
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 16	3 785	2 352	762	842	119	778	349	731	294	671
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	1.23	1.22	1.22	1.24	0.95	1.19	1.25	1.25	1.35	1.26
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	1.87	1.87	1.78	1.87	1.46	1.92	1.79	1.81	1.93	2.03
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 074	1 920	622	680	126	654	279	586	217	532
NONE 6 TO 17 YEARS	1 429	890	281	299	66	319	122	773	93	257
1 CHILD 6 TO 17 YEARS	887	552	196	202	38	190	90	160	67	139
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	472	305	97	116	22	98	39	91	36	70
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	186	118	32	41	-	28	10	49	13	36
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	100	54	16	23	-	18	8	13	8	30
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	2 702	1 681	532	625	79	536	249	521	204	489
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.88	0.88	0.86	0.92	0.62	0.82	0.89	0.89	0.94	0.92
OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 074	1 920	622	680	126	654	279	586	217	532
NONE 12 TO 17 YEARS	2 015	1 266	408	431	96	455	181	380	131	342
1 CHILD 12 TO 17 YEARS	750	471	154	174	21	143	70	154	62	125
2 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	240	137	52	57	9	36	24	44	18	51
3 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	52	38	7	17	-	15	4	7	4	7
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	17	8	2	1	-	5	-	2	2	7
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	1 382	853	270	329	38	271	123	253	108	259
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.45	0.44	0.43	0.48	0.30	0.42	0.44	0.43	0.50	0.49
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 074	1 920	622	680	126	654	279	586	217	532
NONE 6 TO 11 YEARS	2 096	1 308	417	459	88	448	169	402	141	370
1 CHILD 6 TO 11 YEARS	670	409	152	152	35	155	59	103	59	109
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	240	165	43	57	4	35	22	73	15	32
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	59	36	6	11	-	17	6	8	-	17
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	8	2	4	2	-	-	2	-	2	3
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	1 321	828	262	296	41	264	125	267	96	230
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.43	0.43	0.42	0.44	0.32	0.40	0.45	0.46	0.44	0.43

Table 4. Families, by Type, Size of Metropolitan Area, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	IN MSA'S								NOT IN MSA'S
		CENTRAL CITIES	RING	MSA'S OF 3,000,000 OR MORE		MSA'S OF 1,000,000 TO 2,999,999		MSA'S WITH LESS THAN 1,000,000		
				CENTRAL CITIES	RING	CENTRAL CITIES	RING	CENTRAL CITIES	RING	
SPANISH ORIGIN										
ALL FAMILIES										
SIZE OF FAMILY										
TOTAL FAMILIES	4 588	2 505	1 760	1 030	513	691	659	784	588	323
2 PERSONS	1 170	667	416	275	104	186	188	207	124	87
3 PERSONS	1 116	620	426	241	113	170	151	210	161	70
4 PERSONS	1 124	601	454	259	133	152	167	190	154	69
5 PERSONS	624	329	244	133	80	89	84	107	81	50
6 PERSONS	317	163	125	85	45	45	42	33	34	30
7 OR MORE PERSONS	238	125	95	38	38	40	27	38	31	17
AGE OF MEMBERS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	4 588	2 505	1 760	1 030	513	691	659	784	588	323
WITH MEMBERS:										
UNDER 18 YEARS	3 217	1 746	1 233	739	364	458	433	548	436	237
18 TO 64 YEARS	4 462	2 428	1 726	1 008	506	664	642	756	579	309
65 YEARS AND OVER	473	275	163	99	46	97	82	79	35	35
TOTAL MEMBERS	17 390	9 376	6 772	3 835	2 093	2 642	2 419	2 998	2 259	1 242
UNDER 18 YEARS	6 918	3 744	2 642	1 577	821	1 011	866	1 161	955	532
18 TO 64 YEARS	9 807	5 245	3 906	2 133	1 214	1 497	1 437	1 615	1 255	657
65 YEARS AND OVER	664	387	224	130	59	135	116	122	49	54
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	3.79	3.74	3.85	3.72	4.08	3.83	3.67	3.70	3.84	3.85
UNDER 18 YEARS	1.51	1.49	1.50	1.53	1.60	1.46	1.32	1.48	1.62	1.65
18 TO 64 YEARS	2.14	2.09	2.22	2.07	2.36	2.17	2.18	2.06	2.13	2.03
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.14	0.15	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.20	0.18	0.16	0.08	0.17
AGE OF OWN CHILDREN										
TOTAL FAMILIES	4 588	2 505	1 760	1 030	513	691	659	784	588	323
WITH OWN CHILDREN:										
OF ANY AGE	3 627	1 970	1 406	807	422	542	504	621	479	252
UNDER 25 YEARS	3 368	1 829	1 302	758	389	487	461	583	451	237
UNDER 18 YEARS	2 991	1 625	1 143	680	338	428	404	517	401	223
UNDER 12 YEARS	2 408	1 302	930	542	284	339	308	420	338	176
UNDER 6 YEARS	1 611	874	624	370	183	221	200	263	241	114
UNDER 3 YEARS	904	482	352	202	103	123	116	158	133	70
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	8 104	4 387	3 128	1 838	984	1 194	1 071	1 255	1 073	589
UNDER 25 YEARS	7 494	4 046	2 894	1 710	902	1 084	976	1 252	1 016	554
UNDER 18 YEARS	6 254	3 401	2 372	1 437	716	895	787	1 068	869	481
UNDER 12 YEARS	4 445	2 411	1 717	1 040	515	628	561	743	641	318
UNDER 6 YEARS	2 298	1 244	886	540	262	315	284	389	340	168
UNDER 3 YEARS	1 108	582	435	246	127	144	148	192	160	91
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18										
TOTAL	2 991	1 625	1 143	680	338	428	464	517	401	223
6 TO 17 ONLY	1 380	752	519	311	155	207	204	235	161	109
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNDER 6	840	448	336	203	96	112	110	134	130	56
UNDER 6 ONLY	771	425	288	167	87	110	90	149	111	58
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 16										
TOTAL FAMILIES	4 588	2 505	1 760	1 030	513	691	659	784	588	323
NONE UNDER 16	1 597	879	617	350	176	263	255	267	187	100
1 UNDER 16	1 047	588	395	230	109	155	164	203	121	65
2 UNDER 16	1 080	553	438	245	128	144	149	164	162	88
3 UNDER 16	557	311	197	131	66	82	54	98	77	49
4 UNDER 16	196	110	74	57	20	28	23	29	31	12
5 UNDER 16	74	48	23	16	10	15	9	16	4	3
6 OR MORE UNDER 16	37	16	15	5	3	4	5	7	7	5
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 16	6 254	3 401	2 372	1 437	716	895	787	1 068	869	481
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	1.36	1.36	1.35	1.39	1.40	1.30	1.20	1.36	1.48	1.49
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	2.09	2.09	2.08	2.11	2.12	2.09	1.95	2.07	2.16	2.15
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	4 588	2 505	1 760	1 030	513	691	659	784	588	323
NONE 6 TO 17 YEARS	2 368	1 305	905	517	262	372	345	416	298	158
1 CHILD 6 TO 17 YEARS	1 053	554	432	237	107	144	168	173	137	66
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	731	399	273	184	98	103	82	111	93	59
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	305	180	97	73	30	49	24	58	42	28
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	131	66	53	19	15	22	20	26	18	12
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	3 956	2 157	1 486	897	454	581	504	680	529	312
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.86	0.86	0.84	0.87	0.88	0.84	0.76	0.87	0.90	0.97

NOTE: PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 4. Families, by Type, Size of Metropolitan Area, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	IN MSA'S								NOT IN MSA'S
		CENTRAL CITIES	RING	MSA'S OF 3,000,000 OR MORE		MSA'S OF 1,000,000 TO 2,999,999		MSA'S WITH LESS THAN 1,000,000		
				CENTRAL CITIES	RING	CENTRAL CITIES	RING	CENTRAL CITIES	RING	
SPANISH ORIGIN--CONTINUED										
ALL FAMILIES--CONTINUED										
OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	4 588	2 505	1 760	1 030	513	691	659	784	588	323
NONE 12 TO 17 YEARS	3 276	1 784	1 262	733	373	499	481	552	428	210
1 CHILD 12 TO 17 YEARS	861	475	319	197	85	131	127	147	107	68
2 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	357	194	127	87	45	38	43	70	38	36
3 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	40	47	27	14	6	21	7	12	13	7
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	14	6	6	-	-	3	-	3	2	3
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	1 808	990	655	398	201	267	226	326	228	163
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.39	0.40	0.37	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.34	0.42	0.39	0.50
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	4 588	2 505	1 760	1 030	513	691	659	784	588	323
NONE 6 TO 11 YEARS	3 057	1 685	1 162	681	331	471	456	532	375	211
1 CHILD 6 TO 11 YEARS	1 044	547	414	230	125	143	145	174	144	83
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	393	219	152	96	50	60	47	63	55	23
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	77	43	27	20	5	14	8	9	15	7
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	18	11	6	4	3	14	3	6	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	2 148	1 167	831	500	253	314	277	354	301	149
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.48	0.49	0.45	0.42	0.45	0.51	0.46
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES										
SIZE OF FAMILY										
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 204	1 631	1 330	593	381	496	500	542	449	243
2 PERSONS	650	343	255	120	60	111	114	112	81	52
3 PERSONS	698	365	290	113	76	112	114	141	100	43
4 PERSONS	885	434	388	170	108	114	145	150	135	63
5 PERSONS	510	259	206	98	67	78	69	83	70	46
6 PERSONS	257	122	111	59	37	37	36	25	37	24
7 OR MORE PERSONS	203	108	80	32	32	44	23	32	26	15
AGE OF MEMBERS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 204	1 631	1 330	593	381	496	500	542	449	243
WITH MEMBERS:										
UNDER 18 YEARS	2 212	1 112	928	416	267	321	334	374	328	172
18 TO 64 YEARS	3 102	1 568	1 303	574	374	476	466	518	442	231
65 YEARS AND OVER	75	191	117	61	31	71	63	60	24	28
TOTAL MEMBERS	12 821	6 486	5 342	2 383	1 623	2 007	1 917	2 096	1 801	993
UNDER 18 YEARS	4 845	2 415	2 024	911	618	723	681	782	726	406
18 TO 64 YEARS	7 476	3 789	3 145	1 387	962	1 184	1 144	1 218	1 039	542
65 YEARS AND OVER	500	282	172	85	43	101	93	96	36	45
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	4.00	3.98	4.02	4.02	4.26	4.05	3.83	3.87	4.01	4.09
UNDER 18 YEARS	1.51	1.48	1.52	1.54	1.62	1.46	1.36	1.44	1.62	1.67
18 TO 64 YEARS	2.33	2.32	2.36	2.34	2.53	2.39	2.29	2.25	2.31	2.23
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.16	0.17	0.13	0.14	0.11	0.20	0.19	0.18	0.08	0.19
AGE OF OWN CHILDREN										
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 204	1 631	1 330	593	381	496	500	542	449	243
WITH OWN CHILDREN:										
OF ANY AGE	2 475	1 245	1 048	455	316	374	371	417	361	182
UNDER 25 YEARS	2 347	1 181	992	438	295	348	350	395	347	174
UNDER 18 YEARS	2 123	1 066	892	405	258	310	319	351	316	165
UNDER 12 YEARS	1 744	869	736	330	218	251	250	288	267	139
UNDER 6 YEARS	1 198	596	510	226	143	169	167	201	199	92
UNDER 3 YEARS	667	314	292	112	85	97	101	105	106	61
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	5 711	2 847	2 410	1 079	763	852	815	917	832	454
UNDER 25 YEARS	5 375	2 669	2 275	1 029	704	791	770	849	801	432
UNDER 18 YEARS	4 516	2 251	1 891	873	566	652	639	727	685	374
UNDER 12 YEARS	3 261	1 601	1 394	631	407	469	469	501	517	265
UNDER 6 YEARS	1 694	826	727	318	208	247	240	266	279	141
UNDER 3 YEARS	820	376	362	136	107	112	127	128	128	82
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18										
TOTAL	2 123	1 066	892	405	258	310	319	351	316	165
6 TO 17 ONLY	926	470	383	179	115	141	152	150	117	73
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNDER 6	643	312	281	132	82	85	90	94	110	50
UNDER 6 ONLY	555	284	229	94	62	83	78	107	89	42

NOTE: PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 4. Families, by Type, Size of Metropolitan Area, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	IN MSA'S								NOT IN MSA'S
		CENTRAL CITIES	RING	MSA'S OF 3,000,000 OR MORE		MSA'S OF 1,000,000 TO 2,999,999		MSA'S WITH LESS THAN 1,000,000		
				CENTRAL CITIES	RING	CENTRAL CITIES	RING	CENTRAL CITIES	RING	
SPANISH ORIGIN--CONTINUED										
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES--CONTINUED										
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18										
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 204	1 631	1 330	593	381	496	500	542	449	243
NONE UNDER 18	1 080	565	438	188	123	186	182	191	133	78
1 UNDER 18	690	367	265	127	74	106	119	134	93	39
2 UNDER 18	793	381	344	157	98	107	123	117	123	68
3 UNDER 18	420	205	173	74	61	65	46	66	66	42
4 UNDER 18	143	74	59	36	14	20	19	19	26	10
5 UNDER 18	50	28	19	6	9	11	7	11	3	3
6 OR MORE UNDER 18	27	12	12	5	2	1	5	5	5	4
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	4 516	2 251	1 891	873	566	652	639	727	685	374
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	1.41	1.38	1.42	1.47	1.49	1.31	1.28	1.34	1.53	1.54
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	2.13	2.11	2.12	2.15	2.20	2.10	2.00	2.07	2.17	2.26
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 204	1 631	1 330	593	381	496	500	542	449	243
NONE 6 TO 17 YEARS	1 635	849	666	282	185	269	259	298	222	120
1 CHILD 6 TO 17 YEARS	715	341	323	135	79	99	136	107	105	51
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	542	282	219	124	80	77	68	80	71	41
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	218	112	83	39	28	35	20	38	35	23
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	94	47	38	13	9	15	17	19	12	9
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	2 822	1 426	1 164	555	358	410	399	461	406	233
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.88	0.87	0.87	0.94	0.94	0.83	0.80	0.85	0.91	0.96
OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 204	1 631	1 330	593	381	496	500	542	449	243
NONE 12 TO 17 YEARS	2 294	1 163	965	413	271	360	366	389	327	166
1 CHILD 12 TO 17 YEARS	591	300	245	119	64	94	97	87	84	46
2 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	253	133	96	54	37	26	32	53	26	24
3 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	58	32	20	7	5	15	6	10	9	5
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	8	2	5	-	2	-	-	2	2	1
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	1 256	650	497	242	159	183	170	225	168	109
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.39	0.40	0.37	0.41	0.42	0.37	0.34	0.42	0.37	0.45
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 204	1 631	1 330	593	381	496	500	542	449	243
NONE 6 TO 11 YEARS	2 093	1 086	856	377	235	337	339	373	282	151
1 CHILD 6 TO 11 YEARS	742	356	319	138	101	103	108	115	110	67
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	304	159	127	66	40	46	45	47	42	18
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	53	22	24	10	5	6	4	4	14	7
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	11	7	4	2	1	2	3	3	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	1 566	776	667	313	199	227	229	236	238	124
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.49	0.48	0.50	0.53	0.52	0.46	0.46	0.43	0.53	0.51
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER										
SIZE OF FAMILY										
TOTAL FAMILIES	1 072	704	307	355	88	165	117	183	102	61
2 PERSONS	352	229	102	109	20	59	48	61	33	22
3 PERSONS	335	212	99	111	24	47	33	54	42	23
4 PERSONS	199	143	50	74	19	36	18	33	14	6
5 PERSONS	102	66	31	31	12	11	11	24	7	5
6 PERSONS	54	38	13	27	6	8	6	7	1	3
7 OR MORE PERSONS	30	16	12	6	6	5	2	5	4	1
AGE OF MEMBERS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	1 072	704	307	355	88	165	117	183	102	61
WITH MEMBERS:										
UNDER 18 YEARS	855	567	236	294	72	120	79	153	85	52
18 TO 64 YEARS	1 056	692	306	353	88	159	116	180	102	59
65 YEARS AND OVER	90	56	29	24	8	19	13	14	9	4
TOTAL MEMBERS	3 654	2 401	1 058	1 213	341	554	383	634	333	196
UNDER 18 YEARS	1 821	1 221	493	615	167	263	146	342	180	108
18 TO 64 YEARS	1 730	1 116	531	570	167	269	221	277	143	83
65 YEARS AND OVER	103	64	34	27	7	22	17	15	10	5
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	3.41	3.41	3.44	3.41	3.89	3.35	3.27	3.47	3.25	(B)
UNDER 18 YEARS	1.70	1.73	1.60	1.73	1.90	1.59	1.24	1.87	1.76	(B)
18 TO 64 YEARS	1.61	1.59	1.73	1.60	1.90	1.63	1.89	1.51	1.40	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.10	0.09	0.11	0.08	0.08	0.13	0.14	0.08	0.10	(B)

NOTE: PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 4. Families, by Type, Size of Metropolitan Area, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

SUBJECT	TOTAL	IN MSA'S								NOT IN MSA'S
		CENTRAL CITIES	RING	MSA'S OF 3,000,000 OR MORE		MSA'S OF 1,000,000 TO 2,999,999		MSA'S WITH LESS THAN 1,000,000		
				CENTRAL CITIES	RING	CENTRAL CITIES	RING	CENTRAL CITIES	RING	
SPANISH ORIGIN--CONTINUED										
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER--CONTINUED										
AGE OF OWN CHILDREN										
TOTAL FAMILIES	1 072	704	307	355	88	165	117	183	102	61
WITH OWN CHILDREN:										
OF ANY AGE	980	642	260	320	81	149	104	173	95	58
UNDER 25 YEARS	867	574	242	291	73	123	85	160	83	51
UNDER 18 YEARS	754	505	201	252	61	107	70	146	70	48
UNDER 12 YEARS	578	391	156	196	52	77	47	117	58	32
UNDER 6 YEARS	361	255	90	133	29	48	27	74	34	16
UNDER 3 YEARS	204	155	42	86	10	24	10	46	22	7
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	2 108	1 408	585	705	184	318	207	386	193	115
UNDER 25 YEARS	1 883	1 267	511	637	171	272	165	358	175	105
UNDER 18 YEARS	1 557	1 066	398	529	126	228	122	309	150	94
UNDER 12 YEARS	1 048	747	257	385	88	146	73	216	96	43
UNDER 6 YEARS	526	384	122	207	42	68	33	109	48	19
UNDER 3 YEARS	243	189	47	104	11	29	12	56	24	8
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18										
TOTAL	754	505	201	252	61	107	70	146	70	48
6 TO 17 ONLY	393	251	111	120	32	58	42	72	36	32
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNDER 6	187	134	48	70	12	27	20	38	16	5
UNDER 6 ONLY	174	121	42	63	17	22	8	36	17	11
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18										
TOTAL FAMILIES	1 072	704	307	355	88	165	117	183	102	61
NONE UNDER 18	318	198	106	103	26	59	47	37	32	13
1 UNDER 18	286	185	82	88	22	41	35	57	25	18
2 UNDER 18	261	164	79	86	26	34	24	43	29	19
3 UNDER 18	121	96	17	52	5	17	4	24	8	8
4 UNDER 18	53	35	15	16	6	8	5	12	4	2
5 UNDER 18	24	20	4	11	1	5	2	5	1	-
6 OR MORE UNDER 18	9	5	3	-	-	3	-	2	2	1
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	1 557	1 066	398	529	126	228	122	309	150	94
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	1.45	1.51	1.29	1.49	1.44	1.38	1.04	1.69	1.46	(B)
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	2.06	2.11	1.98	2.10	(B)	2.14	(B)	2.11	(B)	(B)
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	1 072	704	307	355	88	165	117	183	102	61
NONE 6 TO 17 YEARS	491	319	148	166	43	81	55	72	50	25
1 CHILD 6 TO 17 YEARS	290	192	87	95	20	41	44	56	24	11
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	174	110	46	57	17	23	17	31	18	18
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	79	63	11	32	2	14	3	17	6	5
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	38	29	15	6	6	7	3	7	5	3
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS	1 031	681	275	322	85	160	89	200	102	74
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.96	0.97	0.90	0.91	0.96	0.97	0.76	1.09	0.99	(B)
OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	1 072	704	307	355	88	165	117	183	102	61
NONE 12 TO 17 YEARS	710	468	212	247	62	111	62	110	69	30
1 CHILD 12 TO 17 YEARS	234	161	56	73	16	34	23	55	17	17
2 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	100	58	31	29	8	12	11	17	12	12
3 CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	22	13	7	6	1	6	2	1	4	2
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	6	4	1	-	1	3	-	1	-	1
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 12 TO 17 YEARS	509	318	141	144	38	82	49	93	54	50
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.47	0.45	0.46	0.41	0.43	0.49	0.42	0.51	0.52	(B)
OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS										
TOTAL FAMILIES	1 072	704	307	355	88	165	117	183	102	61
NONE 6 TO 11 YEARS	694	449	204	229	57	111	82	109	64	42
1 CHILD 6 TO 11 YEARS	272	177	81	89	20	36	31	52	30	15
2 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	76	53	18	27	9	17	1	14	8	5
3 CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	23	21	3	10	-	6	2	5	1	-
4 OR MORE CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	6	4	2	1	2	-	-	3	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS	522	363	135	178	47	78	40	107	45	24
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.49	0.52	0.44	0.50	0.53	0.47	0.34	0.59	0.47	(B)

NOTE: PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 5. Families, by Type, Size, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	SIZE OF FAMILY					
		2 PERSONS	3 PERSONS	4 PERSONS	5 PERSONS	6 PERSONS	7 PERSONS OR MORE
ALL RACES							
ALL FAMILIES							
AGE OF MEMBERS							
TOTAL FAMILIES	65 133	26 871	15 410	13 729	5 844	2 057	1 222
WITH MEMBERS:							
UNDER 18 YEARS	33 995	2 994	10 213	12 113	5 477	1 988	1 710
18 TO 64 YEARS	59 158	21 079	15 258	13 704	5 843	2 057	1 222
65 YEARS AND OVER	12 357	9 314	1 706	665	327	203	141
TOTAL MEMBERS	206 667	54 044	46 617	54 956	29 186	12 305	9 559
UNDER 18 YEARS	62 398	2 934	11 975	22 096	13 857	6 326	5 210
18 TO 64 YEARS	125 063	36 103	32 159	31 988	14 951	5 727	4 159
65 YEARS AND OVER	19 186	15 008	2 482	872	378	255	191
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	3.17	2.01	3.03	4.00	4.99	5.98	7.83
UNDER 18 YEARS	0.96	0.11	0.78	1.61	2.37	3.08	4.26
18 TO 64 YEARS	1.92	1.34	2.09	2.33	2.56	2.78	3.40
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.29	0.56	0.16	0.06	0.06	0.17	0.16
AGE OF OWN CHILDREN							
TOTAL FAMILIES	65 133	26 871	15 410	13 729	5 844	2 057	1 222
WITH OWN CHILDREN:							
OF ANY AGE	41 795	4 995	14 308	13 485	5 774	2 024	1 209
UNDER 25 YEARS	37 690	3 676	12 515	12 904	5 534	1 930	1 131
UNDER 18 YEARS	31 920	2 786	9 725	11 554	5 095	1 762	998
UNDER 12 YEARS	23 455	1 739	6 899	8 536	4 016	1 453	811
UNDER 6 YEARS	14 656	977	4 648	5 090	2 470	920	551
UNDER 3 YEARS	8 691	526	3 010	2 949	1 377	527	307
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	79 197	5 211	17 456	27 327	16 520	7 234	5 449
UNDER 25 YEARS	72 090	3 707	15 024	25 752	15 735	6 871	5 001
UNDER 18 YEARS	57 824	2 712	11 392	21 223	12 978	5 594	3 925
UNDER 12 YEARS	38 965	1 700	7 773	14 629	8 723	3 690	2 451
UNDER 6 YEARS	19 656	948	4 663	7 365	3 918	1 550	1 013
UNDER 3 YEARS	9 779	519	3 046	3 446	1 676	676	416
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18							
TOTAL	31 920	2 786	9 725	11 554	5 095	1 762	998
6 TO 17 ONLY	17 264	1 809	5 077	6 465	2 625	842	447
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNDER 6	6 500	-	490	2 651	2 010	437	518
UNDER 6 ONLY	8 156	977	4 158	2 439	461	88	33
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18							
TOTAL FAMILIES	65 133	26 871	15 410	13 729	5 844	2 057	1 222
NONE UNDER 18	33 213	24 085	5 686	2 175	749	295	223
1 UNDER 18	13 578	2 786	7 759	2 069	649	183	133
2 UNDER 18	11 911	-	1 966	8 713	884	243	105
3 UNDER 18	4 581	-	-	773	3 737	327	145
4 UNDER 18	1 304	-	-	-	226	940	138
5 UNDER 18	342	-	-	-	-	69	273
6 OR MORE UNDER 18	204	-	-	-	-	-	204
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	57 824	2 712	11 392	21 223	12 978	5 594	3 925
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.89	0.10	0.74	1.55	2.22	2.72	3.21
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	1.81	0.97	1.17	1.84	2.55	3.18	3.93
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES							
AGE OF MEMBERS							
TOTAL FAMILIES	51 809	20 203	11 656	11 991	5 203	1 758	998
WITH MEMBERS:							
UNDER 18 YEARS	25 566	26	7 421	10 573	4 862	1 697	987
18 TO 64 YEARS	46 287	14 798	11 555	11 977	5 203	1 755	998
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 891	7 713	1 222	447	239	140	119
TOTAL MEMBERS	167 820	40 406	35 254	47 946	25 967	10 507	7 740
UNDER 18 YEARS	47 481	26	7 268	18 635	12 070	5 355	4 126
18 TO 64 YEARS	104 102	27 262	26 112	28 711	13 609	4 961	3 447
65 YEARS AND OVER	16 237	13 118	1 874	599	287	197	167
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	3.24	2.00	3.02	4.00	4.99	5.96	7.76
UNDER 18 YEARS	0.92	-	0.62	1.55	2.32	3.05	4.14
18 TO 64 YEARS	2.01	1.35	2.24	2.39	2.62	2.87	3.45
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.31	0.65	0.16	0.05	0.06	0.11	0.17
AGE OF OWN CHILDREN							
TOTAL FAMILIES	51 809	20 203	11 656	11 991	5 203	1 758	998
WITH OWN CHILDREN:							
OF ANY AGE	30 700	-	10 916	11 871	5 172	1 744	997
UNDER 25 YEARS	28 679	-	9 509	11 497	5 030	1 697	952
UNDER 18 YEARS	24 600	-	7 205	10 314	4 647	1 574	859
UNDER 12 YEARS	18 473	-	5 150	7 626	3 678	1 312	707
UNDER 6 YEARS	11 915	-	3 755	4 578	2 260	847	479
UNDER 3 YEARS	7 251	-	2 585	2 676	1 243	476	272

Table 5. Families, by Type, Size, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988--Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	SIZE OF FAMILY					
		2 PERSONS	3 PERSONS	4 PERSONS	5 PERSONS	6 PERSONS	7 PERSONS OR MORE
<u>ALL RACES--CONTINUED</u>							
<u>MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES--CONTINUED</u>							
<u>AGE OF OWN CHILDREN--CONTINUED</u>							
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	59 853	-	11 171	23 153	14 691	6 254	4 584
UNDER 25 YEARS	55 997	-	9 536	22 041	14 130	6 027	4 263
UNDER 18 YEARS	45 342	-	7 042	18 277	11 662	4 958	3 404
UNDER 12 YEARS	31 123	-	5 044	12 771	7 892	3 289	2 128
UNDER 6 YEARS	16 106	-	3 679	6 596	3 558	1 387	885
UNDER 3 YEARS	8 151	-	2 556	3 117	1 506	599	373
<u>FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18</u>							
TOTAL	24 600	-	7 205	10 314	4 647	1 574	859
6 TO 17 ONLY	12 685	-	3 451	5 737	2 388	731	380
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNDER 6	5 294	-	-	2 241	1 825	774	454
UNDER 6 ONLY	6 621	-	3 755	2 337	434	69	26
<u>OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18</u>							
TOTAL FAMILIES	51 809	20 203	11 656	11 991	5 203	1 758	998
NONE UNDER 18	27 209	20 203	4 451	1 677	556	189	139
1 UNDER 18	9 904	-	7 205	1 858	579	160	102
2 UNDER 18	9 576	-	-	8 456	814	213	93
3 UNDER 18	3 682	-	-	-	3 254	300	127
4 UNDER 18	1 021	-	-	-	-	902	119
5 UNDER 18	257	-	-	-	-	-	257
6 OR MORE UNDER 18	160	-	-	-	-	-	160
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	45 342	-	7 042	18 277	11 662	4 958	3 404
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.88	-	0.60	1.52	2.24	2.82	3.41
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	1.84	(B)	0.98	1.77	2.51	3.15	3.96
<u>OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER</u>							
<u>AGE OF MEMBERS</u>							
TOTAL FAMILIES	10 608	4 985	3 094	1 506	562	254	207
WITH MEMBERS:							
UNDER 18 YEARS	7 155	2 406	2 388	1 355	547	253	206
18 TO 64 YEARS	10 256	4 685	3 032	1 497	561	254	207
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 850	1 191	366	168	74	36	15
TOTAL MEMBERS	31 558	10 157	9 321	6 054	2 817	1 521	1 688
UNDER 18 YEARS	12 950	2 327	4 032	3 109	1 610	857	1 014
18 TO 64 YEARS	16 384	6 415	4 825	2 732	1 131	624	658
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 223	1 415	465	212	76	39	16
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	2.97	2.04	3.01	4.02	5.01	5.99	8.15
UNDER 18 YEARS	1.22	0.47	1.30	2.06	2.86	3.38	4.90
18 TO 64 YEARS	1.54	1.29	1.56	1.81	2.01	2.46	3.18
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.21	0.28	0.15	0.14	0.13	0.15	0.08
<u>AGE OF OWN CHILDREN</u>							
TOTAL FAMILIES	10 608	4 985	3 094	1 506	562	254	207
WITH OWN CHILDREN:							
OF ANY AGE	9 328	4 006	2 694	1 442	543	245	198
UNDER 25 YEARS	7 615	2 937	2 565	1 266	469	209	170
UNDER 18 YEARS	6 273	2 265	2 168	1 127	418	165	131
UNDER 12 YEARS	4 342	1 432	1 530	833	316	130	100
UNDER 6 YEARS	2 394	804	779	468	203	70	70
UNDER 3 YEARS	1 241	413	372	246	132	44	35
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	16 640	4 160	5 364	3 743	1 685	862	826
UNDER 25 YEARS	13 911	2 935	4 680	3 341	1 494	755	707
UNDER 18 YEARS	10 906	2 190	3 735	2 688	1 234	571	499
UNDER 12 YEARS	6 898	1 379	2 356	1 696	787	366	311
UNDER 6 YEARS	3 096	768	1 016	693	345	150	124
UNDER 3 YEARS	1 387	398	420	286	168	71	44
<u>FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18</u>							
TOTAL	6 273	2 265	2 168	1 127	418	165	131
6 TO 17 ONLY	3 879	1 461	1 389	659	215	94	61
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNDER 6	1 118	-	436	388	179	57	62
UNDER 6 ONLY	1 276	804	343	79	24	18	8
<u>OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18</u>							
TOTAL FAMILIES	10 608	4 985	3 094	1 506	562	254	207
NONE UNDER 18	4 335	2 720	926	380	145	89	76
1 UNDER 18	3 017	2 265	462	185	61	16	28
2 UNDER 18	2 039	-	1 705	224	69	28	12
3 UNDER 18	824	-	-	718	68	24	14
4 UNDER 18	270	-	-	-	219	32	19
5 UNDER 18	81	-	-	-	-	65	16
6 OR MORE UNDER 18	42	-	-	-	-	-	42
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	10 906	2 190	3 735	2 688	1 234	571	499
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	1.03	0.44	1.21	1.78	2.19	2.25	2.41
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	1.74	0.96	1.72	2.39	2.96	3.47	3.80

Table 5. Families, by Type, Size, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. POP. MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	SIZE OF FAMILY					
		2 PERSONS	3 PERSONS	4 PERSONS	5 PERSONS	6 PERSONS	7 PERSONS OR MORE
<u>WHITE</u>							
<u>ALL FAMILIES</u>							
<u>AGE OF MEMBERS</u>							
TOTAL FAMILIES	56 044	23 919	13 116	11 756	4 845	1 596	812
WITH MEMBERS:							
UNDER 18 YEARS	27 945	2 158	8 531	10 363	4 541	1 545	806
18 TO 64 YEARS	50 485	18 515	12 986	11 736	4 843	1 593	812
65 YEARS AND OVER	10 972	6 561	1 466	488	737	152	68
TOTAL MEMBERS	174 845	48 032	39 661	47 037	24 731	9 575	6 309
UNDER 18 YEARS	50 686	2 133	9 625	18 829	11 486	4 951	2 462
18 TO 64 YEARS	106 878	31 977	27 680	27 551	12 474	4 437	2 761
65 YEARS AND OVER	17 281	13 921	2 156	656	271	167	84
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	3.12	2.01	3.02	4.00	5.00	6.00	7.77
UNDER 18 YEARS	0.90	0.09	0.75	1.60	2.37	3.10	4.26
18 TO 64 YEARS	1.91	1.34	2.11	2.34	2.57	2.77	3.40
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.31	0.58	0.16	0.06	0.06	0.17	0.10
<u>AGE OF OWN CHILDREN</u>							
TOTAL FAMILIES	56 044	23 919	13 116	11 756	4 845	1 596	812
WITH OWN CHILDREN:							
OF ANY AGE	34 815	3 831	12 215	11 585	4 799	1 560	806
UNDER 25 YEARS	31 457	2 719	10 665	11 164	4 637	1 510	762
UNDER 18 YEARS	26 618	2 026	8 199	10 011	4 291	1 406	686
UNDER 12 YEARS	19 532	1 246	5 758	7 401	3 389	1 167	576
UNDER 6 YEARS	12 247	704	3 918	4 412	2 075	751	387
UNDER 3 YEARS	7 276	374	2 561	2 543	1 147	427	223
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	65 152	3 980	14 559	23 279	13 211	5 727	3 797
UNDER 25 YEARS	59 645	4 747	12 533	22 089	13 754	5 482	3 539
UNDER 18 YEARS	48 000	1 988	9 438	18 285	10 955	4 495	2 840
UNDER 12 YEARS	32 498	1 232	6 405	12 714	7 403	3 007	1 742
UNDER 6 YEARS	16 557	697	4 687	6 458	3 335	1 284	647
UNDER 3 YEARS	8 264	377	2 606	3 007	1 411	557	310
<u>FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18</u>							
TOTAL	26 618	2 026	8 199	10 011	4 291	1 406	686
6 TO 17 ONLY	14 371	1 321	4 281	5 599	2 216	655	299
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNDER 6	5 299	-	334	2 217	1 666	697	369
UNDER 6 ONLY	6 948	704	3 584	2 195	389	50	17
<u>OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18</u>							
TOTAL FAMILIES	56 044	23 919	13 116	11 756	4 845	1 596	812
NONE UNDER 18	29 426	21 893	4 917	1 745	554	190	126
1 UNDER 18	11 299	2 026	6 780	1 772	522	135	64
2 UNDER 18	10 217	-	1 419	7 777	742	70	73
3 UNDER 18	3 728	-	-	461	2 918	255	94
4 UNDER 18	973	-	-	-	108	77	93
5 UNDER 18	262	-	-	-	-	40	223
6 OR MORE UNDER 18	139	-	-	-	-	-	139
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	48 000	1 988	9 438	18 285	10 955	4 495	2 840
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.86	0.08	0.72	1.56	2.26	2.87	3.50
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	1.60	0.98	1.15	1.83	2.55	3.20	4.14
<u>MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES</u>							
<u>AGE OF MEMBERS</u>							
TOTAL FAMILIES	46 644	18 795	10 411	10 728	4 531	1 430	740
WITH MEMBERS:							
UNDER 18 YEARS	22 432	22	6 572	9 471	4 244	1 380	734
18 TO 64 YEARS	41 455	13 703	10 327	10 716	4 531	1 430	740
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 008	7 222	1 067	356	186	110	58
TOTAL MEMBERS	148 973	37 591	31 472	42 895	22 650	8 631	5 734
UNDER 18 YEARS	41 459	22	6 467	16 802	10 618	4 412	3 138
18 TO 64 YEARS	92 633	25 255	23 360	25 618	11 813	4 065	2 523
65 YEARS AND OVER	14 880	12 314	1 645	475	719	155	73
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	3.19	2.00	3.02	4.00	5.00	6.00	7.75
UNDER 18 YEARS	0.89	-	0.62	1.57	2.34	3.07	4.24
18 TO 64 YEARS	1.99	1.34	2.24	2.39	2.61	2.87	3.41
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.32	0.66	0.16	0.04	0.05	0.11	0.10
<u>AGE OF OWN CHILDREN</u>							
TOTAL FAMILIES	46 644	18 795	10 411	10 728	4 531	1 430	740
WITH OWN CHILDREN:							
OF ANY AGE	27 081	-	9 762	10 640	4 507	1 432	739
UNDER 25 YEARS	25 346	-	8 509	10 340	4 400	1 388	709
UNDER 18 YEARS	21 699	-	6 395	9 276	4 080	1 300	648
UNDER 12 YEARS	16 220	-	4 526	6 845	3 219	1 085	545
UNDER 6 YEARS	10 486	-	3 317	4 112	1 978	710	369
UNDER 3 YEARS	6 374	-	2 285	2 384	1 086	402	217

Table 5. Families, by Type, Size, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	SIZE OF FAMILY						
	TOTAL	2 PERSONS	3 PERSONS	4 PERSONS	5 PERSONS	6 PERSONS	7 PERSONS OR MORE
<u>WHITE--CONTINUED</u>							
<u>MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES--CONTINUED</u>							
AGE OF OWN CHILDREN--CONTINUED							
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	52 445	-	9 990	20 815	12 917	5 203	3 521
UNDER 25 YEARS	49 252	-	8 557	19 489	12 469	5 027	3 310
UNDER 18 YEARS	39 915	-	6 279	14 571	10 306	4 130	2 679
UNDER 12 YEARS	27 435	-	4 455	11 377	6 989	2 766	1 653
UNDER 6 YEARS	14 275	-	3 271	4 000	3 158	1 187	669
UNDER 3 YEARS	7 223	-	2 274	2 509	1 329	510	300
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18							
TOTAL	21 699	-	6 395	9 276	4 080	1 300	648
6 TO 17 ONLY	11 213	-	3 078	5 164	2 102	590	279
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNDER 6	4 603	-	-	1 989	1 604	658	353
UNDER 6 ONLY	5 883	-	3 317	2 124	374	57	16
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18							
TOTAL FAMILIES	46 644	18 795	10 411	10 726	4 531	1 439	740
NONE UNDER 18	24 945	18 795	4 016	1 432	451	139	92
1 UNDER 18	8 708	-	6 395	1 637	495	127	59
2 UNDER 18	8 603	-	-	7 638	713	182	68
3 UNDER 18	3 205	-	-	-	2 872	747	90
4 UNDER 18	839	-	-	-	-	757	87
5 UNDER 18	218	-	-	-	-	-	218
6 OR MORE UNDER 18	125	-	-	-	-	-	125
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	39 915	-	6 279	16 521	10 306	4 130	2 679
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.86	-	0.60	1.54	2.27	2.87	3.62
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	1.84	(B)	0.98	1.78	2.53	3.18	4.13
<u>OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER</u>							
AGE OF MEMBERS							
TOTAL FAMILIES	7 235	3 770	2 165	851	263	124	62
WITH MEMBERS:							
UNDER 18 YEARS	4 510	1 689	1 679	756	251	127	62
18 TO 64 YEARS	6 946	3 527	2 127	845	261	124	62
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 460	996	295	95	43	24	7
TOTAL MEMBERS							
UNDER 18 YEARS	20 171	7 663	6 532	3 413	1 320	746	498
18 TO 64 YEARS	7 695	1 657	2 800	1 759	754	435	290
65 YEARS AND OVER	10 679	4 802	3 349	1 521	523	285	200
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 797	1 204	383	133	43	26	8
AVERAGE PER FAMILY							
UNDER 18 YEARS	2.79	2.03	3.02	4.01	5.03	6.07	(B)
18 TO 64 YEARS	1.06	0.44	1.29	2.07	2.87	3.51	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1.48	1.27	1.55	1.79	1.99	2.30	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.75	0.32	0.18	0.16	0.17	0.21	(B)
AGE OF OWN CHILDREN							
TOTAL FAMILIES	7 235	3 770	2 165	851	263	124	62
WITH OWN CHILDREN:							
OF ANY AGE	6 305	3 024	2 032	817	254	119	59
UNDER 25 YEARS	4 985	2 127	1 788	715	211	95	49
UNDER 18 YEARS	4 066	1 606	1 512	641	189	87	34
UNDER 12 YEARS	2 798	1 012	1 045	491	156	66	29
UNDER 6 YEARS	1 486	572	506	264	92	35	17
UNDER 3 YEARS	750	291	232	138	60	27	6
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN							
UNDER 25 YEARS	10 523	3 176	3 789	2 132	789	425	262
UNDER 18 YEARS	8 636	2 135	3 299	1 909	701	371	221
UNDER 12 YEARS	6 805	1 566	2 644	1 551	587	300	156
UNDER 6 YEARS	4 304	991	1 632	1 007	386	201	86
UNDER 3 YEARS	1 924	561	678	407	167	67	28
UNDER 3 YEARS	860	290	276	167	80	37	9
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18							
TOTAL	4 066	1 606	1 512	641	189	87	34
6 TO 17 ONLY	2 580	1 034	1 006	377	97	48	17
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNDER 6	620	-	288	208	77	29	16
UNDER 6 ONLY	866	572	218	56	14	6	1
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18							
TOTAL FAMILIES	7 235	3 770	2 165	851	263	124	62
NONE UNDER 18	3 168	2 163	653	210	74	41	28
1 UNDER 18	2 063	1 606	316	110	23	7	2
2 UNDER 18	1 365	-	1 196	116	28	20	5
3 UNDER 18	464	-	-	415	36	10	4
4 UNDER 18	120	-	-	-	102	19	6
5 UNDER 18	40	-	-	-	-	36	4
6 OR MORE UNDER 18	14	-	-	-	-	-	14
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	6 805	1 566	2 644	1 551	587	300	156
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.94	0.42	1.72	1.82	2.24	2.47	(B)
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	1.67	0.97	1.75	2.42	3.11	3.60	(B)

50

Table 5. Families, by Type, Size, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	SIZE OF FAMILY					
		2 PERSONS	3 PERSONS	4 PERSONS	5 PERSONS	6 PERSONS	7 PERSONS OR MORE
BLACK							
ALL FAMILIES							
AGE OF MEMBERS							
TOTAL FAMILIES	7 177	2 395	1 826	1 549	749	339	318
WITH MEMBERS:							
UNDER 18 YEARS	4 867	751	1 373	1 369	725	331	318
18 TO 64 YEARS	6 817	2 059	1 607	1 545	749	338	318
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 115	631	185	158	70	37	34
TOTAL MEMBERS	25 041	4 898	5 569	6 260	3 736	2 020	2 559
UNDER 18 YEARS	9 498	718	1 802	2 586	1 874	1 054	1 461
18 TO 64 YEARS	14 036	3 268	3 522	3 485	1 780	920	1 060
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 508	912	244	186	82	46	37
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	3.49	2.05	3.05	4.04	4.99	5.96	8.04
UNDER 18 YEARS	1.32	0.70	0.99	1.67	2.50	3.11	4.59
18 TO 64 YEARS	1.96	1.36	1.93	2.25	2.38	2.72	3.33
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.21	0.36	0.13	0.12	0.11	0.14	0.12
AGE OF OWN CHILDREN							
TOTAL FAMILIES	7 177	2 395	1 826	1 549	749	339	318
WITH OWN CHILDREN:							
OF ANY AGE	5 561	1 036	1 666	1 489	727	320	313
UNDER 25 YEARS	4 940	851	1 490	1 341	663	309	285
UNDER 18 YEARS	4 195	684	1 234	1 175	604	259	240
UNDER 12 YEARS	3 091	448	905	882	464	212	180
UNDER 6 YEARS	1 881	250	551	534	301	118	127
UNDER 3 YEARS	1 098	137	327	321	186	63	65
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	11 284	1 107	2 427	3 245	2 066	1 133	1 306
UNDER 25 YEARS	9 904	858	2 094	2 891	1 875	1 045	1 141
UNDER 18 YEARS	7 780	652	1 633	2 281	1 547	818	848
UNDER 12 YEARS	5 083	424	1 118	1 494	997	500	550
UNDER 6 YEARS	2 400	228	596	694	453	189	240
UNDER 3 YEARS	1 157	126	316	338	218	81	77
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18							
TOTAL	4 195	684	1 234	1 175	604	259	240
6 TO 17 ONLY	2 314	435	683	641	303	141	113
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNDER 6	979	-	151	365	252	95	116
UNDER 6 ONLY	902	250	400	168	49	24	11
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18							
TOTAL FAMILIES	7 177	2 395	1 826	1 549	749	339	318
NONE UNDER 18	2 982	1 711	592	375	145	80	79
1 UNDER 18	1 803	684	728	216	89	35	52
2 UNDER 18	1 338	-	506	678	102	23	29
3 UNDER 18	655	-	-	281	300	46	29
4 UNDER 18	273	-	-	-	113	126	33
5 UNDER 18	69	-	-	-	-	29	40
6 OR MORE UNDER 18	57	-	-	-	-	-	57
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	7 780	652	1 633	2 281	1 547	818	848
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	1.08	0.77	0.89	1.47	2.07	2.41	2.66
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	1.85	0.95	1.32	1.94	2.56	3.16	3.54
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES							
AGE OF MEMBERS							
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 682	1 043	891	912	445	215	176
WITH MEMBERS:							
UNDER 18 YEARS	2 210	-	613	788	424	209	176
18 TO 64 YEARS	3 404	782	876	910	445	214	176
65 YEARS AND OVER	673	400	113	79	37	20	25
TOTAL MEMBERS	13 355	2 096	2 733	3 673	2 209	1 270	1 384
UNDER 18 YEARS	4 249	-	571	1 296	994	657	731
18 TO 64 YEARS	8 073	1 426	2 000	2 269	1 166	589	624
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 034	661	162	109	49	25	29
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	3.63	2.00	3.07	4.03	4.97	5.90	7.85
UNDER 18 YEARS	1.15	-	0.64	1.42	2.23	3.05	4.15
18 TO 64 YEARS	2.19	1.37	2.25	2.49	2.62	2.74	3.54
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.28	0.63	0.18	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.16
AGE OF OWN CHILDREN							
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 682	1 043	891	912	445	215	176
WITH OWN CHILDREN:							
OF ANY AGE	2 524	-	612	688	437	210	176
UNDER 25 YEARS	2 316	-	713	819	412	205	166
UNDER 18 YEARS	2 016	-	579	729	380	189	145
UNDER 12 YEARS	1 550	-	423	561	304	153	110
UNDER 6 YEARS	972	-	275	343	193	88	75
UNDER 3 YEARS	596	-	185	216	114	44	36

Table 5. Families, by Type, Size, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. POP. MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	SIZE OF FAMILY					
		2 PERSONS	3 PERSONS	4 PERSONS	5 PERSONS	6 PERSONS	7 PERSONS OR MORE
<u>LACK--CONTINUED</u>							
<u>MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES--CONTINUED</u>							
<u>AGE OF OWN CHILDREN--CONTINUED</u>							
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	5 207	-	855	1 698	1 191	715	747
UNDER 25 YEARS	4 687	-	702	1 530	1 108	686	661
UNDER 18 YEARS	3 744	-	538	1 227	911	565	504
UNDER 12 YEARS	2 512	-	392	851	602	347	320
UNDER 6 YEARS	1 229	-	249	430	279	126	144
UNDER 3 YEARS	614	-	168	222	130	52	43
<u>FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18</u>							
TOTAL	2 016	-	579	729	380	183	145
6 TO 17 ONLY	1 044	-	303	386	187	99	69
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNDER 6	499	-	-	199	155	74	71
UNDER 6 ONLY	473	-	275	144	38	11	4
<u>OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18</u>							
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 682	1 043	891	912	445	215	176
NONE UNDER 18	1 666	1 643	312	183	65	37	32
1 UNDER 18	836	-	579	152	53	25	27
2 UNDER 18	675	-	-	577	62	14	22
3 UNDER 18	319	-	-	-	265	34	20
4 UNDER 18	130	-	-	-	-	110	20
5 UNDER 18	28	-	-	-	-	-	28
6 OR MORE UNDER 18	28	-	-	-	-	-	28
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	3 744	-	538	1 227	911	565	504
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	1.02	-	0.60	1.35	2.05	2.62	2.86
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	1.86	(P)	0.93	1.68	2.40	3.09	3.48
<u>OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER</u>							
<u>AGE OF MEMBERS</u>							
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 074	1 095	847	593	287	118	137
WITH MEMBERS:							
UNDER 18 YEARS	2 437	654	704	544	279	118	137
18 TO 64 YEARS	3 011	1 039	844	591	282	118	137
65 YEARS AND OVER	358	179	64	66	30	17	7
TOTAL MEMBERS	10 471	2 258	2 553	2 398	1 413	711	1 137
UNDER 18 YEARS	4 687	610	1 137	1 229	819	391	702
18 TO 64 YEARS	5 198	1 452	1 343	1 104	564	307	428
65 YEARS AND OVER	385	196	74	66	30	13	7
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	3.41	2.06	3.01	4.04	5.00	6.01	8.27
UNDER 18 YEARS	1.59	0.56	1.34	2.07	2.90	3.30	5.11
18 TO 64 YEARS	1.69	1.33	1.59	1.86	2.00	2.60	3.12
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.13	0.18	0.09	0.11	0.10	0.11	0.05
<u>AGE OF OWN CHILDREN</u>							
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 074	1 095	847	593	287	118	137
WITH OWN CHILDREN:							
OF ANY AGE	2 762	895	794	564	272	114	133
UNDER 25 YEARS	2 404	729	720	497	241	102	114
UNDER 18 YEARS	2 020	597	608	433	215	76	91
UNDER 12 YEARS	1 430	387	453	311	152	59	69
UNDER 6 YEARS	843	213	260	182	105	33	50
UNDER 3 YEARS	461	109	136	99	71	19	28
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	5 643	940	1 456	1 464	840	407	537
UNDER 25 YEARS	4 855	722	1 281	1 298	739	357	458
UNDER 18 YEARS	3 785	556	1 008	1 024	616	254	327
UNDER 12 YEARS	2 404	356	676	619	178	153	221
UNDER 6 YEARS	1 083	199	322	248	169	62	93
UNDER 3 YEARS	489	96	139	105	86	29	34
<u>FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18</u>							
TOTAL	2 020	597	608	433	215	76	91
6 TO 17 ONLY	1 177	385	348	251	110	42	41
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNDER 6	468	-	144	165	96	21	43
UNDER 6 ONLY	375	213	116	18	10	12	7
<u>OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18</u>							
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 074	1 095	847	593	287	118	137
NONE UNDER 18	1 054	498	240	160	67	42	47
1 UNDER 18	863	597	177	63	32	10	24
2 UNDER 18	622	-	470	96	40	9	7
3 UNDER 18	323	-	-	275	30	17	6
4 UNDER 18	143	-	-	-	113	16	13
5 UNDER 18	41	-	-	-	-	29	12
6 OR MORE UNDER 18	28	-	-	-	-	-	28
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	3 785	556	1 008	1 024	616	254	327
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	1.23	0.51	1.19	1.73	2.18	2.14	2.38
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	1.87	0.93	1.66	2.36	2.87	3.35	3.60

Table 5. Families, by Type, Size, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	SIZE OF FAMILY					
		2 PERSONS	3 PERSONS	4 PERSONS	5 PERSONS	6 PERSONS	7 PERSONS OR MORE
<u>SPANISH ORIGIN</u>							
<u>ALL FAMILIES</u>							
<u>AGE OF MEMBERS</u>							
TOTAL FAMILIES	4 588	1 170	1 116	1 124	624	317	238
WITH MEMBERS:							
UNDER 18 YEARS	3 217	271	792	1 000	605	311	234
18 TO 64 YEARS	4 462	1 060	1 106	1 119	623	316	238
65 YEARS AND OVER	473	231	110	54	32	34	12
TOTAL MEMBERS	17 390	2 387	3 413	4 546	3 160	1 932	1 952
UNDER 18 YEARS	6 918	276	1 026	1 940	1 599	1 007	1 070
18 TO 64 YEARS	9 807	1 782	2 229	2 527	1 519	883	867
65 YEARS AND OVER	664	328	158	79	42	43	14
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	3.79	2.04	3.06	4.05	5.07	6.09	8.21
UNDER 18 YEARS	1.51	0.74	0.92	1.73	2.56	3.17	4.50
18 TO 64 YEARS	2.14	1.22	2.00	2.25	2.44	2.77	3.65
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.14	0.28	0.14	0.07	0.07	0.13	0.06
<u>AGE OF OWN CHILDREN</u>							
TOTAL FAMILIES	4 588	1 170	1 116	1 124	624	317	238
WITH OWN CHILDREN:							
OF ANY AGE	3 627	377	1 005	1 086	614	311	233
UNDER 25 YEARS	3 368	308	896	1 045	594	294	229
UNDER 18 YEARS	2 991	249	736	959	562	274	212
UNDER 12 YEARS	2 408	166	570	792	466	233	181
UNDER 6 YEARS	1 611	111	419	505	306	155	115
UNDER 3 YEARS	904	65	247	286	163	102	60
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	8 104	410	1 355	2 297	1 802	1 103	1 136
UNDER 25 YEARS	7 494	316	1 178	2 163	1 718	1 044	1 073
UNDER 18 YEARS	6 254	249	959	1 856	1 494	858	838
UNDER 12 YEARS	4 445	169	727	1 394	1 038	607	510
UNDER 6 YEARS	2 298	113	483	737	478	283	204
UNDER 3 YEARS	1 108	67	268	334	215	139	85
<u>FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18</u>							
TOTAL	2 991	249	736	959	562	274	212
6 TO 17 ONLY	1 380	138	317	454	256	119	96
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNDER 6	840	-	72	277	253	133	104
UNDER 6 ONLY	771	111	347	228	53	22	11
<u>OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18</u>							
TOTAL FAMILIES	4 588	1 170	1 116	1 124	624	317	238
NONE UNDER 18	1 597	921	380	165	62	43	26
1 UNDER 18	1 047	249	509	165	65	38	21
2 UNDER 18	1 080	-	226	681	102	46	27
3 UNDER 18	557	-	-	113	349	55	40
4 UNDER 18	196	-	-	-	46	113	36
5 UNDER 18	74	-	-	-	-	22	12
6 OR MORE UNDER 18	37	-	-	-	-	-	37
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	6 254	249	959	1 856	1 494	858	838
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	1.36	0.21	0.86	1.65	2.40	2.70	3.53
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	2.09	1.00	1.30	1.93	2.66	3.13	3.96
<u>MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES</u>							
<u>AGE OF MEMBERS</u>							
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 204	650	698	885	510	257	203
WITH MEMBERS:							
UNDER 18 YEARS	2 212	4	474	785	496	250	203
18 TO 64 YEARS	3 102	559	691	683	510	256	203
65 YEARS AND OVER	335	160	77	38	24	25	11
TOTAL MEMBERS	12 821	1 301	2 136	3 580	2 582	1 562	1 660
UNDER 18 YEARS	4 845	4	473	1 435	1 260	777	897
18 TO 64 YEARS	7 476	1 046	1 547	2 092	1 288	753	751
65 YEARS AND OVER	500	252	115	53	34	34	12
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	4.00	2.00	3.06	4.05	5.06	6.09	8.18
UNDER 18 YEARS	1.51	0.01	0.68	1.62	2.47	3.03	4.42
18 TO 64 YEARS	2.33	1.61	2.21	2.36	2.52	2.93	3.70
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.16	0.39	0.17	0.06	0.07	0.13	0.06
<u>AGE OF OWN CHILDREN</u>							
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 204	650	698	885	510	257	203
WITH OWN CHILDREN:							
OF ANY AGE	2 475	-	636	874	507	255	202
UNDER 25 YEARS	2 347	-	558	846	498	245	201
UNDER 18 YEARS	7 123	-	450	777	473	231	192
UNDER 12 YEARS	1 744	-	351	642	392	196	163
UNDER 6 YEARS	1 198	-	275	423	262	131	107
UNDER 3 YEARS	667	-	169	214	144	82	58

NOTE: PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 5. Families, by Type, Size, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	SIZE OF FAMILY					
		2 PERSONS	3 PERSONS	4 PERSONS	5 PERSONS	6 PERSONS	7 PERSONS OR MORE
SPANISH ORIGIN--CONTINUED							
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES--CONTINUED							
AGE OF OWN CHILDREN--CONTINUED							
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	5 711	-	670	1 730	1 444	880	987
UNDER 25 YEARS	5 375	-	566	1 624	1 396	847	947
UNDER 18 YEARS	4 516	-	449	1 416	1 217	690	743
UNDER 12 YEARS	3 261	-	356	1 094	863	481	467
UNDER 6 YEARS	1 694	-	279	600	408	215	192
UNDER 3 YEARS	820	-	173	266	193	106	82
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18							
TOTAL	2 123	-	450	777	473	231	192
6 TO 17 ONLY	926	-	175	354	211	100	85
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNDER 6	643	-	-	219	213	115	96
UNDER 6 ONLY	555	-	275	204	49	16	11
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18							
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 204	650	698	885	510	257	203
NONE UNDER 18	1 060	650	248	107	37	26	11
1 UNDER 18	690	-	450	131	55	36	18
2 UNDER 18	793	-	-	646	85	38	24
3 UNDER 18	420	-	-	-	333	49	38
4 UNDER 18	143	-	-	-	-	108	35
5 UNDER 18	50	-	-	-	-	-	50
6 OR MORE UNDER 18	27	-	-	-	-	-	27
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	4 516	-	449	1 416	1 217	690	743
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	1.41	-	0.64	1.60	2.39	2.69	3.66
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	2.13	(P)	1.00	1.82	2.57	2.99	3.87
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER							
AGE OF MEMBERS							
TOTAL FAMILIES	1 072	352	335	199	102	54	30
WITH MEMBERS:							
UNDER 18 YEARS	855	204	278	188	100	54	30
18 TO 64 YEARS	1 056	359	334	198	101	54	30
65 YEARS AND OVER	90	42	23	8	8	7	1
TOTAL MEMBERS	3 654	732	1 017	804	519	320	253
UNDER 18 YEARS	1 821	207	486	445	315	214	155
18 TO 64 YEARS	1 730	480	504	347	195	108	95
65 YEARS AND OVER	103	45	27	12	9	7	2
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	3.41	2.08	3.03	4.03	5.11	(B)	(B)
UNDER 18 YEARS	1.70	0.59	1.45	2.23	3.10	(B)	(B)
18 TO 64 YEARS	1.61	1.36	1.50	1.74	1.92	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.10	0.13	0.08	0.06	0.09	(E)	(B)
AGE OF OWN CHILDREN							
TOTAL FAMILIES	1 072	352	335	199	102	54	30
WITH OWN CHILDREN:							
OF ANY AGE	980	294	317	189	101	50	29
UNDER 25 YEARS	867	235	293	177	92	45	26
UNDER 18 YEARS	754	194	252	161	86	47	18
UNDER 12 YEARS	578	132	191	132	72	36	16
UNDER 6 YEARS	361	87	129	71	42	24	8
UNDER 3 YEARS	204	54	67	46	18	14	1
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	2 108	317	586	504	349	207	145
UNDER 25 YEARS	1 883	239	534	482	315	197	122
UNDER 18 YEARS	1 557	193	450	387	272	163	93
UNDER 12 YEARS	1 048	132	320	259	171	123	41
UNDER 6 YEARS	526	88	180	113	67	66	12
UNDER 3 YEARS	243	55	79	54	21	37	3
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18							
TOTAL	754	194	252	161	86	47	18
6 TO 17 ONLY	393	107	123	91	44	10	10
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNDER 6	187	-	66	55	40	18	8
UNDER 6 ONLY	174	87	62	15	3	6	-
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18							
TOTAL FAMILIES	1 072	352	335	199	102	54	30
NONE UNDER 18	318	158	83	38	15	17	12
1 UNDER 18	286	194	51	29	8	3	1
2 UNDER 18	261	-	201	34	17	8	1
3 UNDER 18	121	-	-	98	15	6	2
4 UNDER 18	53	-	-	-	46	4	2
5 UNDER 18	24	-	-	-	-	22	3
6 OR MORE UNDER 18	9	-	-	-	-	-	9
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	1 557	193	450	387	272	163	93
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	1.45	0.55	1.34	1.94	2.67	(B)	(B)
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	2.06	1.00	1.79	2.39	3.14	(B)	(B)

NOTE: PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 6. Employment Status and Occupation Group of Husbands and Wives, by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder or Subfamily Reference Person: March 1988

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. POP MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

Table with columns for SUBJECT, EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION GROUP OF WIFE, and various occupation categories like EXECUTIVE, ADMIN., AND MANAGERIAL, PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY, etc. Rows are categorized by race: ALL RACES, WHITE, BLACK, and SPANISH ORIGIN.

NOTE: PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 7. Families, by Employment Status and Occupation Group of Employed Householder, Number of Own Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: March 1988

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	FAMILIES				OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18				CHILDREN PFR FAMILY			
	TOTAL	MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	OTHER FAMILIES		TOTAL	MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	OTHER FAMILIES		TOTAL	MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	OTHER FAMILIES	
			HALF HOUSE-HOLDER	FEMALE HOUSE-HOLDER			MALE HOUSE-HOLDER	FEMALE HOUSE-HOLDER			MALE HOUSE-HOLDER	FEMALE HOUSE-HOLDER
ALL RACES												
TOTAL FAMILIES	65 133	51 809	2 715	10 608	57 824	45 342	1 576	10 906	0.89	0.88	0.58	1.03
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL.	7 124	6 266	222	636	6 848	6 119	158	571	0.96	0.98	0.71	0.90
OFFICIALS AND ADMINISTRATORS, PUBLIC ADMIN.	284	259	4	20	254	234	2	18	0.89	0.90	(B)	(B)
MANAGERS & ADMIN., EXC. PUBLIC ADMIN.	5 300	4 709	182	409	5 117	4 632	119	365	0.97	0.98	0.65	0.89
SELF-EMPLOYED.	778	718	40	20	791	739	33	19	1.02	1.03	(B)	(B)
MANAGEMENT RELATED	1 540	1 298	35	207	1 478	1 252	36	199	0.96	0.96	(B)	0.91
ACCOUNTANTS.	535	463	8	64	564	500	8	55	1.05	1.08	(B)	(B)
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	6 189	5 277	174	738	6 214	5 387	130	697	1.00	1.02	0.74	0.94
ENGINEERS, ARCHITECTS, AND SURVYORS	1 353	1 289	51	13	1 317	1 276	30	12	0.97	0.99	(B)	(B)
ENGINEERS	1 261	1 206	44	11	1 235	1 199	27	10	0.98	0.99	(B)	(B)
NATURAL SCIENTISTS AND MATHEMATICIANS.	589	545	12	32	569	529	14	26	0.97	0.97	(B)	(B)
HEALTH DIAGNOSING.	503	476	7	5	623	594	25	3	1.24	1.25	(B)	(B)
HEALTH ASSESSMENT AND TREATING	494	299	7	188	487	306	4	177	0.98	1.02	(B)	0.94
TEACHERS, LIBRARIANS, AND COUNSELORS	1 614	1 255	39	319	1 657	1 317	31	308	1.03	1.05	(B)	0.97
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	1 637	1 414	43	180	1 561	1 365	75	172	0.95	0.97	(B)	0.95
HEALTH TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS	253	129	3	120	305	162	4	140	1.21	1.25	(B)	1.16
TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS, EXCEPT HEALTH	1 101	984	51	66	1 147	1 022	51	73	1.04	1.04	(B)	(B)
SALES.	5 184	4 428	181	574	5 132	4 411	143	577	0.99	1.00	0.79	1.00
SUPERVISORS AND PROPRIETORS.	1 981	1 796	86	100	2 017	1 870	66	81	1.02	1.04	0.76	0.82
SALES REPRESENTATIVES, COMMODITIES AND FINANCE	2 015	1 844	44	127	2 051	1 870	42	139	1.02	1.01	(B)	1.09
OTHER SALES.	1 187	789	51	348	1 063	671	76	357	0.90	0.85	(B)	1.03
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	3 932	2 268	127	1 538	3 760	2 182	69	1 509	0.96	0.96	0.54	0.98
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	231	139	9	83	218	142	1	74	0.94	1.03	(B)	0.99
SECRETARIES, STENOGRAPHERS, AND TYPISTS.	735	197	13	525	670	160	10	499	0.91	0.81	(B)	0.95
FINANCIAL RECORDS PROCESSING	363	181	5	177	323	137	-	186	0.89	0.76	(B)	1.05
OTHER ADMIN. SUPPORT	2 604	1 752	100	752	2 549	1 742	57	750	0.98	0.99	0.57	1.00
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD.	181	42	6	133	122	19	2	101	0.67	(B)	(B)	0.76
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	1 087	982	53	53	1 170	1 104	24	42	1.08	1.12	(B)	(B)
SERVICE, EXC. PROTECTIVE AND UNLD.	3 174	1 730	145	1 298	3 127	1 678	75	1 374	0.99	0.97	0.51	1.06
FOOD SERVICE	976	475	69	433	1 019	535	36	448	1.04	1.13	(B)	1.03
HEALTH SERVICE	514	141	13	360	533	125	16	391	1.04	0.89	(B)	1.09
CLEANING AND BUILDING.	1 198	881	57	260	1 122	798	22	301	0.94	0.91	(B)	1.16
PERSONAL SERVICE	486	234	6	245	454	219	1	233	0.93	0.94	(B)	0.95
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	1 546	1 442	83	21	1 503	1 456	42	5	0.97	1.01	0.51	(B)
FARM OPERATORS AND MANAGERS.	882	842	31	9	753	745	7	-	0.85	0.89	(B)	(B)
OTHER AGRICULTURAL, FORESTRY, AND FISHING.	665	600	52	12	751	711	35	5	1.13	1.18	(B)	(B)
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR.	8 296	7 746	371	180	9 224	8 776	284	164	1.11	1.13	0.76	0.91
MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS.	3 020	2 863	128	29	3 370	3 231	118	22	1.12	1.13	0.92	(B)
CONSTRUCTION TRADES AND EXTRACTIVE	2 958	2 799	144	15	3 439	3 319	104	11	1.16	1.19	0.76	(B)
PRECISION PRODUCTION	2 319	2 084	99	136	2 415	2 227	56	132	1.04	1.07	0.57	0.97
SUPERVISORS, PRODUCTION.	979	913	34	33	1 002	956	23	23	1.02	1.05	(B)	(B)
PRECISION METAL.	540	515	22	3	546	541	6	-	1.01	1.05	(B)	(B)
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND INSPECTORS.	3 507	2 826	168	514	3 871	3 274	81	516	1.10	1.16	0.48	1.01
MACHINE OPERATORS & TENDERS, EXC. PRECISION.	2 291	1 844	115	331	2 509	2 122	51	336	1.10	1.15	0.44	1.01
DURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURE.	967	833	50	84	1 097	968	30	98	1.13	1.16	(B)	1.18
FABRICATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND HAND WORKING.	873	726	40	108	995	855	75	114	1.14	1.18	(B)	1.06
PRODUCTION INSPECTORS, TESTERS, AND SAMPLERS	344	257	12	75	367	296	5	66	1.07	1.16	(B)	0.88
TRANSPORTATION	2 144	1 958	124	61	2 196	2 057	85	54	1.02	1.05	0.69	(B)
MATERIAL MOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS.	626	580	36	11	653	629	13	10	1.04	1.09	(B)	(B)
HANDLERS, EQUIP. CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS.	1 632	1 417	108	107	1 812	1 638	74	100	1.11	1.16	0.68	0.93
CONSTRUCTION LABORERS.	270	247	20	4	289	279	4	5	1.07	1.13	(B)	(B)
FREIGHT, STOCK AND MATERIAL HANDLERS	507	438	35	34	533	489	14	31	1.05	1.12	(B)	(B)
UNEMPLOYED	2 080	1 396	176	508	2 637	1 687	148	803	1.27	1.21	0.84	1.58
ARMED FORCES	824	815	9	(X)	1 094	1 084	10	(X)	1.33	1.33	(B)	(X)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	16 252	11 522	678	4 052	7 009	2 656	184	4 169	0.43	0.23	0.27	1.03



Table 7. Families, by Employment Status and Occupation Group of Employed Householder, Number of Own Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	FAMILIES				OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18				CHILDREN PFR FAMILY			
	TOTAL	MARRIED- COUPLE FAMILIES	OTHER FAMILIES		TOTAL	MARRIED- COUPLE FAMILIES	OTHER FAMILIES		TOTAL	MARRIED- COUPLE FAMILIES	OTHER FAMILIES	
			MALE HOUSE- HOLDER	FEMALE HOUSE- HOLDER			MALE HOUSE- HOLDER	FEMALE HOUSE- HOLDER			MALE HOUSE- HOLDER	FEMALE HOUSE- HOLDER
WHITE												
TOTAL FAMILIES	56 044	46 644	2 165	7 235	48 000	39 915	1 280	6 805	0.86	0.86	0.59	0.94
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL.	6 579	5 861	203	515	6 368	5 706	151	451	0.96	0.97	0.74	0.88
OFFICIALS AND ADMINISTRATORS, PUBLIC ADMIN.	252	237	4	12	233	219	2	11	0.92	0.93	(B)	(B)
MANAGERS & ADMIN., EXC. PUBLIC ADMIN.	4 941	4 429	169	343	4 725	4 316	114	294	0.96	0.97	0.68	0.86
SELF-EMPLOYED.	726	671	37	19	728	681	30	18	1.00	1.02	(B)	(B)
MANAGEMENT RELATED	1 386	1 195	31	160	1 351	1 170	34	146	0.97	0.98	(B)	0.91
ACCOUNTANTS.	468	414	6	48	507	456	8	42	1.08	1.10	(B)	(B)
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	5 550	4 838	141	570	5 532	4 887	107	338	1.00	1.01	0.76	0.94
ENGINEERS, ARCHITECTS, AND SURVEYORS	1 213	1 166	38	10	1 166	1 136	23	7	0.96	0.97	(B)	(B)
ENGINEERS	1 132	1 094	30	8	1 093	1 068	21	5	0.97	0.98	(B)	(B)
NATURAL SCIENTISTS AND MATHEMATICIANS.	531	491	12	28	513	479	14	19	0.97	0.98	(B)	(B)
HEALTH DIAGNOSING.	453	426	21	5	541	513	25	3	1.20	1.20	(B)	(B)
HEALTH ASSESSMENT AND TREATING	420	368	7	145	412	274	4	133	0.98	1.02	(B)	0.92
TEACHERS, LIBRARIANS, AND COUNSELORS	1 419	1 158	30	231	1 451	1 211	24	225	1.03	1.05	(B)	0.98
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	1 514	1 330	33	151	1 440	1 274	16	150	0.95	0.96	(B)	1.00
HEALTH TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS	187	101	3	82	217	117	4	97	1.16	1.15	(B)	1.18
TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS, EXCEPT HEALTH	995	901	42	52	1 042	938	41	62	1.05	1.04	(B)	(B)
SALES.	4 812	4 180	165	466	4 703	4 123	127	453	0.98	0.99	0.77	0.97
SUPERVISORS AND PROPRIETORS.	1 843	1 678	83	81	1 876	1 750	64	63	1.02	1.04	0.77	0.77
SALES REPRESENTATIVES, COMMODITIES AND FINANCE	1 925	1 772	42	111	1 918	1 760	37	121	1.00	0.99	(B)	1.08
OTHER SALES.	1 044	730	40	274	909	613	26	269	0.87	0.84	(B)	0.98
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	3 155	1 904	77	1 174	2 941	1 795	38	1 108	0.93	0.94	0.50	0.94
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	175	106	6	63	147	94	1	52	0.84	0.89	(B)	(B)
SECRETARIES, STENOGRAPHERS, AND TYPISTS.	596	170	3	424	509	120	3	386	0.83	0.71	(B)	0.91
FINANCIAL RECORDS PROCESSING	310	152	5	154	257	100	-	157	0.83	0.66	(B)	1.02
OTHER ADMIN. SUPPORT	2 074	1 477	64	533	2 027	1 481	35	512	0.98	1.00	(B)	0.96
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD.	93	26	2	66	78	18	2	58	0.84	(B)	(B)	(B)
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	906	838	39	30	954	907	17	29	1.05	1.08	(B)	(B)
SERVICE, EXC. PROTECTIVE AND MHL.	2 205	1 318	101	785	2 095	1 271	56	768	0.95	0.96	0.56	0.98
FOOD SERVICE	730	360	45	325	782	408	31	343	1.07	1.13	(B)	1.06
HEALTH SERVICE	257	78	8	171	222	55	10	157	0.86	0.70	(B)	0.92
CLEANING AND BUILDING.	669	698	42	129	757	633	15	109	0.87	0.91	(B)	0.85
PERSONAL SERVICE	349	183	5	161	334	175	1	158	0.96	0.96	(B)	0.98
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	1 466	1 373	75	20	1 421	1 381	35	5	0.97	1.01	0.46	(B)
FARM OPERATORS AND MANAGERS.	866	827	31	9	740	733	7	-	0.86	0.89	(B)	(B)
OTHER AGRICULTURAL, FORESTRY, AND FISHING.	602	546	44	12	680	648	27	5	1.13	1.19	(B)	(B)
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR.	7 677	7 223	321	133	8 459	8 105	250	103	1.10	1.12	0.78	0.78
MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS.	2 804	2 680	107	17	3 098	2 985	100	13	1.10	1.11	0.93	(B)
CONSTRUCTION TRADES AND EXTRACTIVE	2 757	2 616	127	14	3 202	3 096	98	9	1.16	1.18	0.77	(B)
PRECISION PRODUCTION	2 116	1 927	87	102	2 159	2 024	53	81	1.02	1.05	0.61	0.80
SUPERVISORS, PRODUCTION.	897	843	32	22	919	884	23	12	1.03	1.05	(B)	(B)
PRECISION METAL.	504	482	20	2	478	474	4	-	0.95	0.98	(B)	(B)
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND INSPECTORS.	2 945	2 484	141	320	3 200	2 814	72	314	1.09	1.13	0.51	0.98
MACHINE OPERATORS & TENDERS, EXC. PRECISION.	1 914	1 613	96	205	2 098	1 845	47	205	1.10	1.14	0.49	1.00
DURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURE.	848	742	43	63	936	838	28	71	1.10	1.13	(B)	(B)
FABRICATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND HAND WORKING.	748	646	34	69	806	720	22	64	1.08	1.11	(B)	(B)
PRODUCTION INSPECTORS, TESTERS, AND SAMPLERS	283	225	11	46	297	248	4	45	1.05	1.10	(B)	(B)
TRANSPORTATION	1 864	1 729	96	38	1 836	1 740	62	34	0.99	1.01	0.64	(B)
MATERIAL MOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS.	545	509	26	9	573	554	10	9	1.05	1.09	(B)	(B)
HANDLERS, EQUIP. CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS.	1 332	1 178	85	69	1 513	1 389	55	69	1.14	1.18	0.65	(B)
CONSTRUCTION LABORERS.	218	203	13	2	232	224	4	4	1.06	1.10	(B)	(B)
FREIGHT, STOCK AND MATERIAL HANDLERS	423	366	31	26	439	405	13	22	1.04	1.11	(B)	(B)
UNEMPLOYED	1 537	1 164	119	254	1 935	1 388	110	337	1.19	1.19	0.93	1.33
ARMED FORCES	659	651	8	(X)	846	836	10	(X)	1.28	1.28	(B)	(X)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	13 533	10 364	519	2 652	4 447	1 946	132	2 369	0.33	0.19	0.25	0.83

Table 7. Families, by Employment Status and Occupation Group of Employed Householder, Number of Own Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: March 1980 (Continued)

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

SUBJECT	FAMILIES				OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18				CHILDREN PER FAMILY			
	TOTAL	MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	OTHER FAMILIES		TOTAL	MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	OTHER FAMILIES		TOTAL	MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	OTHER FAMILIES	
			MALE HOUSE-HOLDER	FEMALE HOUSE-HOLDER			MALE HOUSE-HOLDER	FEMALE HOUSE-HOLDER			MALE HOUSE-HOLDER	FEMALE HOUSE-HOLDER
BLACK												
TOTAL FAMILIES	7 177	3 682	421	3 074	7 780	3 744	250	3 785	1.08	1.02	0.60	1.23
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL	321	208	12	102	302	201	4	97	0.94	0.97	(B)	0.95
OFFICIALS AND ADMINISTRATORS, PUBLIC ADMIN.	20	12	-	8	16	11	-	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANAGERS & ADMIN., EXC. PUBLIC ADMIN.	208	143	11	54	211	151	4	56	1.01	1.05	(B)	(B)
SELF-EMPLOYED	20	17	3	-	18	15	3	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANAGEMENT RELATED	93	57	-	41	75	39	-	36	0.80	(B)	(B)	(B)
ACCOUNTANTS	27	14	-	13	20	13	-	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	372	219	12	141	366	246	10	129	1.04	1.13	(B)	0.91
ENGINEERS, ARCHITECTS, AND SURVEYORS	39	35	-	3	53	47	2	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ENGINEERS	33	30	-	3	46	39	2	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NATURAL SCIENTISTS AND MATHEMATICIANS	27	27	-	-	24	24	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HEALTH DIAGNOSING	9	9	-	-	19	19	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HEALTH ASSESSMENT AND TREATING	41	13	-	28	44	15	-	29	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TEACHERS, LIBRARIANS, AND COUNSELORS	163	74	5	84	164	82	5	78	1.01	(B)	(B)	0.92
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	54	61	7	25	63	62	4	18	0.89	(B)	(B)	(B)
HEALTH TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS	53	17	-	36	71	30	-	41	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS, EXCEPT HEALTH	49	32	8	10	60	41	10	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES	227	121	8	98	284	154	10	120	1.25	1.27	(B)	1.23
SUPERVISORS AND PROPRIETORS	78	57	3	18	87	68	2	18	1.11	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES REPRESENTATIVES, COMMODITIES AND FINANCE	47	32	1	14	79	55	5	19	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER SALES	101	32	4	66	118	31	4	84	1.17	(B)	(B)	(B)
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	636	266	32	338	681	275	21	384	1.07	1.04	(B)	1.13
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	40	18	3	19	43	21	-	22	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SECRETARIES, STENOGRAPHERS, AND TYPISTS	117	19	3	95	146	34	3	108	1.24	(B)	(B)	1.14
FINANCIAL RECORDS PROCESSING	32	17	-	15	42	18	-	24	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER ADMIN. SUPPORT	447	212	26	210	449	202	18	229	1.00	0.95	(B)	1.10
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	87	16	4	66	43	1	-	42	0.49	(B)	(B)	(B)
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	156	125	9	21	202	184	6	11	1.29	1.47	(B)	(B)
SERVICE, EXC. PROTECTIVE AND HLD.	821	308	31	482	884	276	16	591	1.08	0.90	(B)	1.23
FOOD SERVICE	162	57	12	93	284	79	3	101	1.13	(B)	(B)	1.09
HEALTH SERVICE	249	61	5	183	299	66	6	227	1.20	(B)	(B)	1.24
CLEANING AND BUILDING	296	153	14	129	307	108	7	192	1.04	0.70	(B)	1.49
PERSONAL SERVICE	114	37	-	77	94	23	-	71	0.83	(B)	(B)	0.92
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	52	44	8	-	53	45	8	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM OPERATORS AND MANAGERS	8	8	-	-	6	6	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER AGRICULTURAL, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	43	35	8	-	47	39	8	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR	475	399	37	39	601	523	31	47	1.27	1.31	(B)	(B)
MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS	159	133	16	10	205	184	17	4	1.29	1.38	(B)	(B)
CONSTRUCTION TRADES AND EXTRACTIVE	160	143	16	1	201	188	11	7	1.26	1.31	(B)	(B)
PRECISION PRODUCTION	156	122	5	28	195	151	3	41	1.25	1.23	(B)	(B)
SUPERVISORS, PRODUCTION	69	58	-	11	66	55	-	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PRECISION METAL	33	29	2	1	56	54	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND INSPECTORS	464	274	21	169	540	352	8	180	1.16	1.29	(B)	1.06
MACHINE OPERATORS & TENDERS, EXC. PRECISION	315	187	16	117	334	214	3	117	1.06	1.14	(B)	1.05
DURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURE	97	76	4	17	132	103	2	28	1.36	1.35	(B)	(B)
FABRICATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND HAND WORKING	102	66	4	32	161	115	4	43	1.59	(B)	(B)	(B)
PRODUCTION INSPECTORS, TESTERS, AND SAMPLERS	47	20	1	26	45	23	1	21	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TRANSPORTATION	249	201	26	23	335	295	21	19	1.34	1.47	(B)	(B)
MATERIAL MOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	79	60	9	1	76	72	2	1	0.96	(B)	(B)	(B)
HANDLERS, EQUIP. CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS	262	210	19	34	271	223	19	29	1.03	1.06	(B)	(B)
CONSTRUCTION LABORERS	49	41	7	2	50	49	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FREIGHT, STOCK AND MATERIAL HANDLERS	69	62	1	6	83	73	1	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNEMPLOYED	459	164	52	242	698	209	34	454	1.52	1.24	(B)	1.87
ARMED FORCES	136	135	1	(X)	203	202	1	(X)	1.49	1.49	(B)	(X)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	2 277	875	133	1 270	2 091	413	49	1 628	0.92	0.47	0.37	1.28

Table 7. Families, by Employment Status and Occupation Group of Employed Householder, Number of Own Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	FAMILIES				OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18				CHILDREN PER FAMILY			
	TOTAL	MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	OTHER FAMILIES		TOTAL	MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	OTHER FAMILIES		TOTAL	MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	OTHER FAMILIES	
			MALE HOUSE-HOLDER	FEMALE HOUSE-HOLDER			MALE HOUSE-HOLDER	FEMALE HOUSE-HOLDER			MALE HOUSE-HOLDER	FEMALE HOUSE-HOLDER
SPANISH ORIGIN												
TOTAL FAMILIES	4 588	3 204	312	1 072	6 254	4 516	180	1 557	1.36	1.41	0.58	1.45
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL	272	222	18	32	320	263	13	43	1.17	1.18	(B)	(B)
OFFICIALS AND ADMINISTRATORS, PUBLIC ADMIN.	14	12	-	2	26	22	-	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANAGERS & ADMIN., EXC. PUBLIC ADMIN.	196	160	15	20	231	192	9	29	1.18	1.20	(B)	(B)
SELF-EMPLOYED	38	31	5	1	52	40	6	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANAGEMENT RELATED	63	50	3	9	63	49	4	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ACCOUNTANTS	22	19	-	2	23	21	-	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	199	164	5	30	236	209	5	22	1.18	1.27	(B)	(B)
ENGINEERS, ARCHITECTS, AND SURVEYORS	36	34	2	-	36	32	4	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ENGINEERS	32	29	2	-	36	32	4	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NATURAL SCIENTISTS AND MATHEMATICIANS	18	18	-	-	17	17	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HEALTH DIAGNOSING	18	18	-	-	24	24	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HEALTH ASSESSMENT AND TREATING	13	8	-	5	7	5	-	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TEACHERS, LIBRARIANS, AND COUNSELORS	60	45	1	14	80	74	1	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	55	42	2	11	71	57	-	14	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HEALTH TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS	71	15	-	7	20	16	-	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS, EXCEPT HEALTH	43	33	5	4	41	34	2	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES	253	184	19	50	325	249	13	62	1.28	1.36	(B)	(B)
SUPERVISORS AND PROPRIETORS	98	78	14	6	130	109	13	8	1.33	1.39	(B)	(B)
SALES REPRESENTATIVES, COMMODITIES AND FINANCE	63	52	2	9	76	65	-	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER SALES	92	54	3	34	119	75	-	44	1.29	(B)	(B)	(B)
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	311	174	17	120	388	231	5	152	1.25	1.33	(B)	1.27
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	19	12	2	5	18	12	-	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SECRETARIES, STENOGRAPHERS, AND TYPISTS	52	19	-	33	46	16	-	30	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FINANCIAL RECORDS PROCESSING	20	9	-	11	30	13	-	17	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER ADMIN. SUPPORT	219	133	15	71	254	190	5	98	1.34	1.43	(B)	(B)
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	33	7	-	26	31	5	-	26	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	68	63	3	3	98	96	-	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE, EXC. PROTECTIVE AND HHLD.	383	238	34	111	510	372	8	130	1.33	1.56	(B)	1.17
FOOD SERVICE	140	90	20	29	181	139	5	37	1.30	1.55	(B)	(B)
HEALTH SERVICE	39	13	-	26	46	17	-	29	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLEANING AND BUILDING	165	117	11	37	243	199	3	42	1.47	1.69	(B)	(B)
PERSONAL SERVICE	39	17	2	19	39	17	1	21	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	196	171	20	6	291	276	14	1	1.48	1.62	(B)	(B)
FARM OPERATORS AND MANAGERS	12	10	2	1	13	13	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER AGRICULTURAL, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	184	161	18	5	278	263	14	1	1.51	1.64	(B)	(B)
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR	585	517	50	18	862	814	33	15	1.47	1.57	(B)	(B)
MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS	182	171	9	2	275	269	5	1	1.51	1.58	(B)	(B)
CONSTRUCTION TRADES AND EXTRACTIVE	214	188	25	1	317	293	22	1	1.48	1.56	(B)	(B)
PRECISION PRODUCTION	190	159	16	15	270	252	6	13	1.42	1.59	(B)	(B)
SUPERVISORS, PRODUCTION	63	56	6	1	93	91	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PRECISION METAL	34	27	4	3	43	41	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND INSPECTORS	430	325	36	68	634	532	15	87	1.48	1.64	(B)	(B)
MACHINE OPERATORS & TENDERS, EXC. PRECISION	292	214	27	51	410	334	9	67	1.40	1.56	(B)	(B)
DURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURE	97	79	10	9	137	125	1	12	1.42	1.59	(B)	(B)
FABRICATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND HAND WORKING	104	87	7	11	168	152	6	10	1.61	1.75	(B)	(B)
PRODUCTION INSPECTORS, TESTERS, AND SAMPLES	33	25	2	6	56	46	-	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TRANSPORTATION	134	117	14	3	192	181	8	3	1.43	1.55	(B)	(B)
MATERIAL MOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	52	49	1	2	75	74	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HANDLERS, EQUIP. CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS	210	182	12	17	325	299	8	19	1.55	1.64	(B)	(B)
CONSTRUCTION LABORERS	39	35	4	-	63	62	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FREIGHT, STOCK AND MATERIAL HANDLERS	51	40	3	8	50	43	2	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNEMPLOYED	229	177	20	32	414	343	70	51	1.81	1.94	(B)	(B)
ARMED FORCES	67	65	2	(X)	89	83	6	(X)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(X)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	1 101	503	56	543	1 404	441	30	934	1.27	0.88	(B)	1.72

NOTE: PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 8. Families, by Type, Educational Attainment, Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder March: 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	ALL HOUSEHOLDERS						HOUSEHOLDERS UNDER 45 YEARS OLD					
	TOTAL	ELEMEN- TARY, 0 TO 8 YEARS	HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE		TOTAL	ELEMEN- TARY, 0 TO 8 YEARS	HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE	
			1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 OR MORE			1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 OR MORE
ALL RACES--CONTINUED												
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES--CONTINUED												
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18												
TOTAL	24 600	1 616	2 254	9 437	4 760	6 507	19 718	981	1 735	7 828	4 020	5 105
6 TO 17 ONLY	12 685	998	1 236	4 859	2 379	3 211	8 277	448	816	3 375	1 706	1 932
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNDER 6	5 294	364	513	2 002	1 094	1 321	4 969	305	478	1 919	1 042	1 245
UNDER 6 ONLY	6 671	254	508	2 577	1 307	1 976	6 452	228	491	2 533	1 272	1 927
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18												
TOTAL FAMILIES	51 809	5 684	5 781	18 998	8 870	12 476	25 893	1 125	2 200	9 976	5 414	7 179
NONE UNDER 18	27 209	4 067	3 524	9 561	4 089	5 969	6 176	145	415	2 148	1 394	2 074
1 UNDER 18	9 904	640	974	3 919	1 839	2 533	6 856	283	648	2 612	1 375	1 738
2 UNDER 18	9 576	462	741	3 691	1 968	2 714	8 266	309	645	3 307	1 751	2 254
3 UNDER 18	3 682	300	397	1 325	714	946	3 303	218	363	1 230	664	829
4 UNDER 18	1 021	135	105	367	189	226	942	115	93	353	173	207
5 UNDER 18	257	48	28	86	47	48	220	35	23	80	37	45
6 OR MORE UNDER 18	160	33	14	50	23	40	131	22	12	45	20	32
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	45 342	3 385	4 181	17 027	8 821	11 927	38 044	2 299	3 498	14 819	7 669	9 758
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.88	0.60	0.72	0.90	0.99	0.96	1.47	2.04	1.59	1.49	1.42	1.36
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	1.84	2.09	1.85	1.80	1.85	1.83	1.93	2.35	1.96	1.89	1.91	1.91
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER												
SIZE OF FAMILY												
TOTAL FAMILIES	10 605	1 565	1 902	4 308	1 741	1 093	6 345	480	1 131	2 796	1 250	687
2 PERSONS	4 985	709	761	2 029	878	609	2 536	102	317	1 157	584	376
3 PERSONS	3 094	386	515	1 276	569	348	2 108	167	354	920	436	230
4 PERSONS	1 506	212	366	640	167	101	1 059	90	270	485	153	62
5 PERSONS	562	105	127	242	73	16	378	53	101	160	53	11
6 PERSONS	254	72	71	73	23	16	147	32	56	37	16	5
7 OR MORE PERSONS	207	61	63	48	11	4	117	36	34	36	8	3
TOTAL PERSONS	31 558	5 195	6 172	12 508	4 799	2 885	19 152	1 822	3 857	8 207	3 471	1 794
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	2.97	3.32	3.25	2.90	2.76	2.64	3.02	3.79	3.41	2.94	2.78	2.61
AGE OF OWN CHILDREN												
TOTAL FAMILIES	10 608	1 565	1 902	4 308	1 741	1 093	6 345	480	1 131	2 796	1 250	687
WITH OWN CHILDREN:												
OF ANY AGE	9 328	1 263	1 717	3 861	1 584	902	5 953	459	1 095	2 656	1 164	580
UNDER 25 YEARS	7 615	722	1 414	3 281	1 406	792	5 922	456	1 088	2 644	1 164	580
UNDER 18 YEARS	6 273	555	1 210	2 707	1 163	618	5 560	429	1 051	2 459	1 092	528
UNDER 12 YEARS	4 342	364	896	1 861	817	383	4 171	334	649	1 826	798	362
UNDER 6 YEARS	2 394	194	592	1 081	386	137	2 361	196	580	1 067	384	134
UNDER 3 YEARS	1 241	107	354	544	186	50	1 224	107	351	534	186	47
6 TO 17 YEARS	4 997	476	939	2 104	958	520	4 256	351	786	1 857	869	433
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	16 640	2 457	3 453	6 746	2 585	1 399	11 359	1 187	2 432	4 857	1 965	919
UNDER 25 YEARS	13 911	1 632	2 938	5 792	2 307	1 243	11 299	1 175	2 415	4 834	1 957	918
UNDER 18 YEARS	10 906	1 182	2 397	4 587	1 844	897	9 995	1 008	2 189	4 277	1 741	781
UNDER 12 YEARS	6 898	686	1 650	2 916	1 152	495	6 677	647	1 579	2 851	1 132	468
UNDER 6 YEARS	3 096	316	839	1 342	453	145	3 052	312	820	1 328	452	140
UNDER 3 YEARS	1 387	144	407	594	191	51	1 370	143	404	585	191	47
6 TO 17 YEARS	7 811	866	1 557	3 246	1 390	752	6 943	695	1 370	2 948	1 289	641
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18												
TOTAL	6 273	555	1 210	2 707	1 163	618	5 560	429	1 051	2 459	1 092	528
6 TO 17 ONLY	3 879	357	618	1 627	797	481	3 198	233	471	1 392	708	394
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNDER 6	1 118	119	321	477	161	40	1 098	117	315	66	161	39
UNDER 6 ONLY	1 276	79	271	603	225	98	1 263	79	265	601	223	95
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18												
TOTAL FAMILIES	10 608	1 565	1 902	4 308	1 741	1 093	6 345	480	1 131	2 796	1 250	687
NONE UNDER 18	4 375	1 010	691	1 601	558	475	785	51	79	337	158	159
1 UNDER 18	3 017	204	474	1 321	655	363	2 484	116	353	1 135	579	301
2 UNDER 18	2 039	147	380	888	377	206	1 909	165	356	841	366	181
3 UNDER 18	824	87	229	355	107	46	783	77	219	340	104	43
4 UNDER 18	270	44	76	112	34	3	263	38	76	112	34	2
5 UNDER 18	42	18	37	19	5	-	61	18	37	19	5	1
6 OR MORE UNDER 18	81	15	13	11	3	-	39	15	10	11	3	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	10 906	1 182	2 397	4 587	1 844	897	9 995	1 008	2 189	4 277	1 741	781
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	1.03	0.76	1.26	1.06	1.06	0.82	1.58	2.10	1.94	1.53	1.39	1.14
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	1.74	2.13	1.98	1.69	1.56	1.45	1.70	2.15	2.08	1.74	1.59	1.48

68

Table 8. Families, by Type, Educational Attainment, Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOIS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	ALL HOUSEHOLDERS						HOUSEHOLDERS UNDER 45 YEARS OLD					
	TOTAL	ELEMENTARY, 0 TO 8 YEARS	HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE		TOTAL	ELEMENTARY, 0 TO 8 YEARS	HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE	
			1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 OR MORE			1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 OR MORE
WHITE--CONTINUED												
MARITAL-COUPLE FAMILIES--CONTINUED												
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18												
TOTAL	21 699	1 369	1 970	8 333	4 166	5 861	17 479	863	1 583	6 935	3 486	4 620
6 TO 17 ONLY	11 213	641	1 070	4 296	2 103	2 901	7 398	403	724	3 004	1 497	1 770
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNLFR 6	4 603	301	447	1 732	921	1 203	4 350	256	419	1 660	980	1 135
UNDER 6 ONLY	5 883	227	453	2 305	1 142	1 757	5 741	205	440	2 771	1 109	1 715
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18												
TOTAL FAMILIES	46 644	4 850	5 127	17 279	7 965	11 423	23 059	987	1 941	5 881	4 746	6 504
NONE UNDER 18	24 945	3 481	3 157	8 946	3 799	5 563	5 570	124	357	1 945	1 260	1 884
1 UNDER 18	8 708	546	852	3 461	1 606	2 244	6 062	264	584	2 778	1 187	1 538
2 UNDER 18	8 603	417	670	3 325	1 704	2 485	7 458	287	582	2 209	1 511	2 084
3 UNDER 18	3 205	249	334	1 145	624	853	2 900	186	311	1 076	581	746
4 UNDER 18	639	94	85	296	170	190	778	85	73	286	159	175
5 UNDER 18	218	35	22	72	42	48	191	25	22	66	33	45
6 OR MORE UNDER 18	125	25	7	35	18	40	160	16	7	30	16	32
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	39 915	2 670	3 610	14 962	7 719	10 803	33 660	1 952	3 672	13 061	6 695	8 880
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.86	0.58	0.70	0.87	0.97	0.95	1.46	1.98	1.58	1.47	1.41	1.37
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	1.84	2.06	1.83	1.80	1.85	1.84	1.92	2.26	1.94	1.88	1.92	1.97
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER												
SIZE OF FAMILY												
TOTAL FAMILIES	7 235	1 028	1 055	3 043	1 279	829	4 147	339	581	1 848	869	509
2 PERSONS	3 770	509	504	1 624	661	472	1 802	87	189	857	345	274
3 PERSONS	2 165	271	306	895	418	274	1 461	129	204	635	313	180
4 PERSONS	851	119	149	368	149	67	613	60	120	267	124	43
5 PERSONS	263	56	60	104	34	9	149	29	46	64	24	6
6 PERSONS	174	45	19	39	13	8	73	23	15	20	7	5
7 OR MORE PERSONS	62	29	17	13	4	-	78	12	7	7	7	-
TOTAL PERSONS	70 171	3 147	3 118	8 300	3 468	2 139	11 866	1 180	1 843	5 123	2 399	1 320
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	2.79	3.06	2.96	2.73	2.71	2.58	2.86	3.48	3.17	2.77	2.76	2.59
AGE OF OWN CHILDREN												
TOTAL FAMILIES	7 235	1 028	1 055	3 043	1 279	829	4 147	339	581	1 848	869	509
WITH OWN CHILDREN:												
OF ANY AGE	6 305	839	932	2 698	1 160	677	3 879	321	558	1 754	816	430
UNDER 25 YEARS	4 985	462	713	2 207	1 017	567	3 866	318	554	1 744	816	430
UNDER 18 YEARS	4 066	376	612	1 790	835	453	3 674	304	535	1 624	777	390
UNDER 12 YEARS	2 798	259	449	1 229	577	284	2 681	236	431	1 189	561	265
UNDER 6 YEARS	1 466	142	308	680	260	97	1 467	139	307	669	259	93
UNDER 3 YEARS	750	76	189	329	115	42	739	75	188	322	115	40
6 TO 17 YEARS	3 200	315	449	1 377	676	363	2 766	244	373	1 212	614	327
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN												
UNDER 25 YEARS	10 523	1 539	1 693	4 360	1 883	1 048	6 983	773	1 140	3 007	1 379	689
UNDER 18 YEARS	8 636	1 017	1 379	3 649	1 661	931	6 949	765	1 131	2 990	1 375	689
UNDER 12 YEARS	6 805	792	1 147	2 873	1 320	673	5 228	682	1 054	2 666	1 241	584
UNDER 6 YEARS	4 304	474	811	1 825	819	375	4 156	444	788	1 772	803	349
UNDER 3 YEARS	1 924	219	455	831	312	106	1 902	216	454	820	311	101
6 TO 17 YEARS	860	100	228	366	119	45	847	99	227	361	119	41
6 OR MORE UNDER 18	4 881	573	692	2 042	1 008	567	4 326	467	690	1 848	930	463
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18												
TOTAL	4 066	376	612	1 790	835	453	3 674	304	535	1 624	772	390
6 TO 17 ONLY	2 580	234	304	1 111	575	356	2 158	165	228	955	513	296
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNLFR 6	670	81	145	266	101	77	609	79	145	257	101	26
UNDER 6 ONLY	866	61	162	414	159	70	658	60	162	412	158	67
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18												
TOTAL FAMILIES	7 225	1 028	1 055	3 043	1 279	829	4 147	339	581	1 848	869	509
NONE UNDER 18	3 168	653	443	1 257	444	377	523	35	47	224	97	120
1 UNDER 18	2 063	136	270	949	453	255	1 733	90	203	820	404	216
2 UNDER 18	1 365	140	198	592	272	162	1 279	174	191	562	261	141
3 UNDER 18	464	52	99	194	87	32	444	47	97	187	84	29
4 UNDER 18	120	25	26	46	18	3	116	21	28	46	18	7
5 UNDER 18	40	14	14	7	5	1	40	14	14	7	5	1
6 OR MORE UNDER 18	14	8	3	2	2	-	12	8	1	7	1	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	6 805	792	1 147	2 873	1 320	673	6 278	682	1 054	2 666	1 241	584
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	0.94	0.77	1.09	0.94	1.03	0.81	1.50	2.01	1.81	1.44	1.43	1.15
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	1.67	2.11	1.87	1.60	1.58	1.49	1.72	2.24	1.97	1.64	1.61	1.50

Table 8. Families, by Type, Educational Attainment, Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	ALL HOUSEHOLDERS						HOUSEHOLDS UNDER 45 YEARS OLD					
	TOTAL	ELEMEN- TARY, 0 TO 8 YEARS	HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE		TOTAL	ELEMEN- TARY, 0 TO 8 YEARS	HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE	
			1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 OR MORE			1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 OR MORE
BLACK--CONTINUED												
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES--CONTINUED												
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18												
TOTAL	2 016	155	248	892	448	272	1 589	56	172	738	395	228
6 TO 17 ONLY	1 044	118	145	454	217	119	670	29	81	316	162	81
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNDER 6	499	25	54	224	131	58	466	17	47	217	131	53
UNDER 6 ONLY	473	12	49	214	103	95	454	10	45	204	101	94
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18												
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 682	659	564	1 372	632	455	1 999	70	215	914	481	318
NONE UNDER 18	1 666	503	317	480	184	183	469	14	43	176	86	90
1 UNDER 18	836	74	109	373	157	123	553	11	56	264	128	95
2 UNDER 18	675	28	57	296	265	89	502	10	50	267	190	75
3 UNDER 18	319	25	52	141	67	35	279	14	43	128	61	33
4 UNDER 18	130	17	17	59	12	25	122	14	17	57	10	25
5 UNDER 18	28	11	6	8	3	-	20	7	2	8	3	-
6 OR MORE UNDER 18	28	1	7	15	5	-	24	-	5	15	5	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	3 744	308	486	1 661	811	476	3 116	152	362	1 457	727	418
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	1.02	0.47	0.86	1.21	1.28	1.05	1.56	(8)	1.69	1.59	1.51	1.32
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	1.76	1.98	1.97	1.86	1.81	1.75	1.96	(8)	2.10	1.97	1.84	1.83
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER												
SIZE OF FAMILY												
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 074	481	799	1 164	409	220	2 020	120	525	884	346	145
2 PERSONS	1 095	181	236	362	194	120	657	13	120	270	169	86
3 PERSONS	847	100	201	347	139	60	596	33	144	267	113	39
4 PERSONS	593	22	196	260	29	26	413	26	139	210	26	12
5 PERSONS	282	45	66	129	35	7	290	22	55	90	28	5
6 PERSONS	118	25	52	31	6	5	69	7	41	17	4	-
7 OR MORE PERSONS	137	48	46	35	6	3	84	19	27	29	5	3
TOTAL PERSONS	10 471	1 861	2 912	3 917	1 172	609	6 742	546	1 939	2 902	973	381
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	3.41	3.87	3.64	3.36	2.86	2.77	3.34	4.53	3.70	3.28	2.81	2.63
AGE OF OWN CHILDREN												
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 074	481	799	1 164	409	220	2 020	120	525	884	346	145
WITH OWN CHILDREN:												
OF ANY AGE	2 762	370	742	1 074	382	194	1 925	117	512	844	322	130
UNDER 25 YEARS	2 404	223	661	995	350	175	1 917	117	510	838	322	130
UNDER 18 YEARS	2 020	149	565	856	312	138	1 796	106	493	782	297	118
UNDER 12 YEARS	1 430	90	420	615	217	88	1 366	85	395	603	217	87
UNDER 6 YEARS	843	46	265	380	115	38	833	46	258	377	115	38
UNDER 3 YEARS	461	28	157	202	68	7	456	28	155	199	68	7
6 TO 17 YEARS	1 645	134	466	679	253	113	1 476	91	399	605	238	93
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN												
UNDER 25 YEARS	5 643	807	1 679	2 230	632	295	4 081	350	1 242	1 749	543	197
UNDER 18 YEARS	4 855	575	1 482	2 009	580	259	4 054	346	1 234	1 739	539	196
UNDER 12 YEARS	3 785	379	1 181	1 615	477	184	3 517	280	1 086	1 521	463	167
UNDER 6 YEARS	2 403	188	783	1 025	300	108	2 347	181	746	1 014	300	106
UNDER 3 YEARS	1 083	84	355	478	129	36	1 068	84	344	476	129	36
6 TO 17 YEARS	489	40	168	209	66	6	485	40	166	207	66	6
	2 702	245	826	1 137	348	147	2 448	196	743	1 045	334	130
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18												
TOTAL	2 020	149	565	856	312	138	1 796	106	493	782	297	118
6 TO 17 ONLY	1 177	103	300	477	197	100	963	60	235	406	182	81
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNDER 6	468	31	166	202	56	13	463	31	164	199	56	13
UNDER 6 ONLY	375	14	49	177	59	25	370	14	94	177	59	25
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18												
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 074	481	799	1 164	409	220	2 020	120	525	884	346	145
NONE UNDER 18	1 054	313	235	308	97	82	223	15	32	101	49	27
1 UNDER 18	863	56	195	341	178	93	689	21	143	289	163	73
2 UNDER 18	622	40	172	278	98	34	550	36	159	263	98	34
3 UNDER 18	373	25	116	155	17	11	310	23	111	147	17	11
4 UNDER 18	143	16	48	62	16	-	140	14	48	62	16	-
5 UNDER 18	41	5	23	13	1	-	41	5	23	13	1	-
6 OR MORE UNDER 18	28	7	11	8	2	-	26	7	9	8	2	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	3 785	329	1 181	1 615	477	184	3 517	280	1 086	1 521	463	167
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	1.23	0.68	1.48	1.39	1.16	0.84	1.74	2.32	2.07	1.72	1.34	1.15
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	1.87	2.21	2.09	1.89	1.53	1.33	1.96	2.65	2.20	1.94	1.56	1.41

Table 8. Families, by Type, Educational Attainment, Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988--Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	ALL HOUSEHOLDERS						HOUSEHOLDERS UNDE 45 YEARS OLD					
	TOTAL	ELEMEN- TARY, 0 TO 8 YEARS	HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE		TOTAL	ELEMEN- TARY, 0 TO 8 YEARS	HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE	
			1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 OR MORE			1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 OR MORE
SPANISH ORIGIN--CONTINUED												
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES--CONTINUED												
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18												
TOTAL	2 123	637	350	639	281	216	1 736	447	307	545	257	180
6 TO 17 ONLY	928	315	139	279	111	8	609	166	105	197	91	51
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNDER 6	643	207	115	170	82	69	590	173	108	161	82	66
UNDER 6 ONLY	555	115	96	190	88	66	537	109	93	187	84	64
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18												
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 204	1 030	506	917	413	343	2 089	494	349	676	332	239
NONE UNDER 18	1 080	393	150	278	132	127	353	47	42	131	75	58
1 UNDER 18	690	182	112	227	92	78	495	103	92	168	75	57
2 UNDER 18	793	194	111	275	120	93	686	145	96	247	117	80
3 UNDER 18	420	138	100	100	51	31	370	103	96	92	50	29
4 UNDER 18	143	69	18	24	18	15	125	59	14	24	15	14
5 UNDER 18	50	34	7	9	-	-	40	24	6	9	-	-
6 OR MORE UNDER 18	27	21	1	5	-	-	19	12	1	5	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	4 516	1 558	751	1 238	555	415	3 805	1 149	676	1 104	516	361
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	1.41	1.51	1.50	1.35	1.34	1.21	1.82	2.33	1.94	1.63	1.55	1.51
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	2.13	2.45	2.15	1.94	1.97	1.92	2.19	2.57	2.21	2.03	2.01	2.00
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER												
SIZE OF FAMILY												
TOTAL FAMILIES	1 072	403	227	292	111	40	740	217	180	231	89	23
2 PERSONS	352	107	73	109	43	21	216	40	51	78	32	13
3 PERSONS	335	132	62	90	37	15	247	82	57	73	29	7
4 PERSONS	199	73	46	55	20	3	152	43	40	49	18	2
5 PERSONS	102	44	24	24	9	1	75	30	20	17	7	1
6 PERSONS	54	29	10	13	1	-	35	15	9	1	1	-
7 OR MORE PERSONS	30	18	9	2	1	-	15	8	4	2	1	-
TOTAL PERSONS	3 654	1 484	795	932	339	105	2 500	807	618	740	276	58
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	3.41	3.68	3.50	3.19	3.06	(B)	3.38	3.71	3.43	3.21	3.11	(B)
AGE OF OWN CHILDREN												
TOTAL FAMILIES	1 072	403	227	292	111	40	740	217	180	231	89	23
WITH OWN CHILDREN:												
OF ANY AGE	980	367	216	271	95	31	690	207	174	217	74	18
UNDER 25 YEARS	867	299	199	253	87	29	690	207	174	217	74	18
UNDER 18 YEARS	754	246	184	228	76	20	665	196	173	211	71	14
UNDER 12 YEARS	578	174	159	182	54	10	546	158	153	179	51	6
UNDER 6 YEARS	361	94	121	119	25	2	358	93	121	117	25	2
UNDER 3 YEARS	204	49	77	65	17	-	204	49	77	65	12	-
6 TO 17 YEARS	581	209	173	166	64	19	491	159	112	149	59	13
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN												
UNDER 25 YEARS	2 108	842	494	544	187	46	1 561	545	399	443	148	25
UNDER 18 YEARS	1 893	719	452	501	171	40	1 553	541	398	442	147	25
UNDER 12 YEARS	1 557	559	402	438	133	26	1 414	481	379	412	123	18
UNDER 6 YEARS	1 048	377	313	313	87	13	1 003	307	302	307	78	9
UNDER 3 YEARS	526	147	186	158	34	2	523	146	186	156	34	2
6 TO 17 YEARS	243	64	95	72	17	-	243	64	95	72	12	-
6 TO 17 YEARS	1 031	412	216	281	99	24	890	335	193	256	89	16
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18												
TOTAL	754	246	184	228	76	20	665	196	173	211	71	14
6 TO 17 ONLY	393	152	63	109	51	18	306	103	52	94	46	12
SOME 6 TO 17 AND SOME UNDER 6	187	57	60	57	13	1	185	56	60	56	13	1
UNDER 6 ONLY	174	38	61	62	12	1	174	38	61	62	12	1
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18												
TOTAL FAMILIES	1 072	403	227	292	111	40	740	217	180	231	89	23
NONE UNDER 18	318	156	42	65	35	19	75	21	8	20	18	9
1 UNDER 18	286	73	64	99	33	16	234	43	58	90	33	11
2 UNDER 18	261	97	60	71	31	2	235	84	57	65	27	7
3 UNDER 18	171	39	38	35	8	2	112	34	36	33	8	1
4 UNDER 18	53	22	12	17	2	-	51	20	12	17	2	-
5 UNDER 18	24	10	6	5	2	-	24	10	8	5	2	-
6 OR MORE UNDER 18	9	6	3	1	-	-	8	6	1	1	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	1 557	559	402	438	133	26	1 414	481	379	412	123	18
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	1.45	1.39	1.77	1.50	1.20	(B)	1.91	2.21	2.10	1.79	1.39	(B)
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	2.06	2.27	2.16	1.93	1.75	(B)	2.13	2.45	2.19	1.96	(B)	(B)

NOTE: PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.



Table 9. Families, by Size, Type, Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	ALL FAMILIES	SIZE OF FAMILY						NUMBER OF MEMBERS					
		2 PERSONS	3 PERSONS	4 PERSONS	5 PERSONS	6 PERSONS	7 OR MORE PERSONS	TOTAL	UNDER 6 YEARS	6 TO 11 YEARS	12 TO 17 YEARS	18 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER
SPANISH ORIGIN													
ALL FAMILIES													
TOTAL FAMILIES	4 588	1 170	1 116	1 124	624	317	238	17 390	2 617	2 306	1 995	9 807	664
15 TO 19 YEARS	37	20	12	4	1	-	-	98	40	1	10	47	-
20 TO 24 YEARS	379	131	133	73	25	12	6	1 200	390	52	27	726	5
25 TO 29 YEARS	721	187	217	183	90	31	13	2 512	706	377	68	1 354	6
30 TO 34 YEARS	714	106	157	235	137	56	24	2 863	614	621	240	1 374	15
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 193	162	225	359	228	112	106	5 115	577	886	1 028	2 587	37
45 TO 54 YEARS	712	150	167	169	88	76	63	2 927	192	251	420	1 999	66
55 TO 64 YEARS	510	221	131	76	43	19	21	1 741	68	95	146	1 379	53
65 TO 74 YEARS	222	132	52	19	8	7	5	649	21	15	41	261	312
75 YEARS AND OVER	100	61	23	7	2	6	-	285	11	8	15	80	172
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES													
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 204	650	697	885	510	257	203	12 821	1 878	1 633	1 334	7 476	500
15 TO 19 YEARS	10	4	3	1	-	-	-	26	5	-	-	21	-
20 TO 24 YEARS	206	58	73	51	16	4	5	679	201	24	8	445	2
25 TO 29 YEARS	518	112	144	154	72	23	13	1 880	520	224	49	1 081	5
30 TO 34 YEARS	510	54	81	191	112	49	22	2 174	492	452	132	1 091	7
35 TO 44 YEARS	845	56	133	274	197	94	90	3 886	469	678	700	2 018	21
45 TO 54 YEARS	515	77	110	137	75	62	55	2 253	139	188	316	1 567	42
55 TO 64 YEARS	360	145	94	59	33	15	13	1 239	39	50	97	1 015	38
65 TO 74 YEARS	160	93	40	14	4	3	5	463	7	10	23	185	238
75 YEARS AND OVER	79	51	19	4	2	5	-	223	6	7	9	53	148
OTHER FAMILIES, MALE HOUSEHOLDER													
TOTAL FAMILIES	312	167	82	40	12	7	5	915	94	76	81	601	62
15 TO 19 YEARS	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	6	7	-
20 TO 24 YEARS	58	27	16	11	3	1	-	176	28	1	13	130	3
25 TO 29 YEARS	40	20	16	1	1	1	-	108	31	2	1	73	1
30 TO 34 YEARS	52	27	13	5	5	-	2	157	18	32	5	97	5
35 TO 44 YEARS	61	30	14	14	-	1	2	191	9	29	30	115	9
45 TO 54 YEARS	39	22	10	4	2	1	-	110	7	6	16	70	10
55 TO 64 YEARS	37	24	9	3	-	1	1	102	2	6	6	83	6
65 TO 74 YEARS	16	12	2	1	-	-	-	40	-	-	3	16	21
75 YEARS AND OVER	5	3	1	-	-	2	-	18	-	-	2	10	6
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER													
TOTAL FAMILIES	1 072	352	335	199	102	54	30	3 654	644	597	580	1 730	103
15 TO 19 YEARS	22	13	5	2	1	-	-	59	35	1	4	19	-
20 TO 24 YEARS	115	46	44	12	6	6	1	346	161	27	6	151	-
25 TO 29 YEARS	164	55	57	28	17	7	-	524	155	150	19	200	-
30 TO 34 YEARS	153	25	62	39	20	6	-	533	104	137	103	186	3
35 TO 44 YEARS	287	76	78	71	31	17	14	1 039	99	180	298	455	7
45 TO 54 YEARS	158	51	47	28	11	13	8	564	45	57	88	361	13
55 TO 64 YEARS	113	51	28	13	11	2	8	399	27	39	43	281	9
65 TO 74 YEARS	46	26	9	3	4	3	-	147	14	5	15	60	53
75 YEARS AND OVER	15	7	4	3	1	-	-	44	5	1	3	18	18

NOTE: PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 11. Families, by Age of Own Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

AGE OF OWN CHILDREN	ALL RACES				WHITE			
	TOTAL FAMILIES	MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	OTHER FAMILIES		TOTAL FAMILIES	MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	OTHER FAMILIES	
			MALE HOUSE-HOLDER	FEMALE HOUSE-HOLDER			MALE HOUSE-HOLDER	FEMALE HOUSE-HOLDER
TOTAL	65 133	51 809	2 715	10 608	56 044	46 644	2 165	7 235
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN IN EACH SPECIFIED AGE GROUP								
UNDER 25 YEARS	37 690	28 679	1 396	7 615	31 457	25 346	1 126	4 985
18 TO 24 ONLY	5 770	4 079	349	1 342	4 839	3 647	274	918
12 TO 17 ONLY	5 392	3 704	328	1 360	4 535	3 335	270	530
6 TO 11 ONLY	4 260	3 012	205	1 043	3 560	2 666	168	726
3 TO 5 ONLY	2 104	1 540	76	488	1 756	1 351	64	341
UNDER 3 ONLY	3 862	3 201	146	515	3 294	2 831	106	357
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN IN EACH SPECIFIED AGE GROUP, AND NO OTHERS								
SOME 18 TO 24, SOME 12 TO 17	3 073	2 422	79	572	2 551	2 144	69	338
SOME 18 TO 24, SOME 6 TO 11	403	331	10	62	314	269	6	39
SOME 18 TO 24, SOME 3 TO 5	70	49	2	19	47	38	2	7
SOME 18 TO 24, SOME UNDER 3	22	18	2	2	18	16	-	2
SOME 18 TO 24, SOME 12 TO 17, SOME 6 TO 11	565	454	5	106	445	382	5	59
SOME 18 TO 24, SOME 12 TO 17, SOME 3 TO 5	96	76	2	18	75	68	2	5
SOME 18 TO 24, SOME 12 TO 17, SOME UNDER 3	29	24	-	5	25	22	-	3
SOME 18 TO 24, SOME 12 TO 17, SOME 3 TO 5, SOME UNDER 3	5	5	-	-	2	2	-	-
SOME 18 TO 24, SOME 12 TO 17, SOME 6 TO 11, SOME 3 TO 5	73	58	3	13	57	45	3	9
SOME 18 TO 24, SOME 12 TO 17, SOME 6 TO 11, SOME UNDER 3	19	16	-	4	12	12	-	-
SOME 18 TO 24, SOME 12 TO 17, SOME 6 TO 11, SOME 3 TO 5, SOME UNDER 3	9	8	-	1	8	8	-	-
SOME 18 TO 24, SOME 6 TO 11, SOME 3 TO 5	38	30	-	9	28	27	-	1
SOME 18 TO 24, SOME 6 TO 11, SOME UNDER 3	7	5	-	2	6	5	-	1
SOME 18 TO 24, SOME 6 TO 11, SOME 3 TO 5, SOME UNDER 3	4	4	-	-	2	2	-	-
SOME 18 TO 24, SOME 3 TO 5, SOME UNDER 3	4	4	-	-	4	4	-	-
SOME 12 TO 17, SOME 6 TO 11	3 572	2 762	73	737	2 965	2 417	61	487
SOME 12 TO 17, SOME 3 TO 5	391	289	6	95	307	241	6	59
SOME 12 TO 17, SOME UNDER 3	205	162	4	39	137	118	4	15
SOME 12 TO 17, SOME 6 TO 11, SOME 3 TO 5	608	505	4	97	456	408	2	46
SOME 12 TO 17, SOME 6 TO 11, SOME UNDER 3	314	244	2	68	254	213	2	39
SOME 12 TO 17, SOME 6 TO 11, SOME 3 TO 5, SOME UNDER 3	127	93	-	35	89	81	-	8
SOME 12 TO 17, SOME 3 TO 5, SOME UNDER 3	68	53	-	15	57	49	-	8
SOME 6 TO 11, SOME 3 TO 5	2 585	2 116	53	416	2 244	1 935	43	266
SOME 6 TO 11, SOME UNDER 3	1 126	937	7	182	907	799	7	100
SOME 6 TO 11, SOME 3 TO 5, SOME UNDER 3	796	670	6	121	632	567	6	58
SOME 3 TO 5, SOME UNDER 3	2 094	1 809	33	252	1 828	1 642	27	159

Table 11. Families, by Age of Own Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

AGE OF OWN CHILDREN	BLACK				HISPANIC			
	TOTAL FAMILIES	MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	OTHER FAMILIES		TOTAL FAMILIES	MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	OTHER FAMILIES	
			MALE HOUSE-HOLDER	FEMALE HOUSE-HOLDER			MALE HOUSE-HOLDER	FEMALE HOUSE-HOLDER
TOTAL	7 177	3 682	421	3 074	4 588	3 204	312	1 072
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN IN EACH SPECIFIED AGE GROUP								
UNDER 25 YEARS	4 940	2 316	220	2 404	3 368	2 347	154	867
18 TO 24 ONLY	745	300	61	384	376	224	40	113
12 TO 17 ONLY	713	290	40	383	336	199	26	111
6 TO 11 ONLY	559	245	29	285	306	197	23	87
3 TO 5 ONLY	275	128	12	135	222	157	13	52
UNDER 3 ONLY	400	224	33	143	337	244	21	71
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN IN EACH SPECIFIED AGE GROUP, AND NO OTHERS								
SOME 18 TO 24, SOME 12 TO 17	392	176	9	207	247	180	3	65
SOME 18 TO 24, SOME 6 TO 11	79	53	4	22	56	37	1	11
SOME 18 TO 24, SOME 3 TO 5	18	9	-	9	11	7	-	3
SOME 18 TO 24, SOME UNDER 3	4	1	2	-	6	6	-	-
SOME 18 TO 24, SOME 12 TO 17, SOME 6 TO 11	93	50	-	43	87	59	-	28
SOME 18 TO 24, SOME 12 TO 17, SOME 3 TO 5	14	5	-	9	19	14	-	5
SOME 18 TO 24, SOME 12 TO 17, SOME UNDER 3	4	2	-	3	5	4	-	1
SOME 18 TO 24, SOME 17 TO 17, SOME 3 TO 5	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOME 18 TO 24, SOME 17 TO 17, SOME 6 TO 11	12	10	-	2	22	18	-	5
SOME 18 TO 24, SOME 12 TO 17, SOME 6 TO 11	7	3	-	4	3	3	-	-
SOME 18 TO 24, SOME 12 TO 17, SOME 6 TO 11	1	-	-	1	4	4	-	-
SOME 18 TO 24, SOME 6 TO 11, SOME 3 TO 5	9	2	-	7	10	9	-	1
SOME 18 TO 24, SOME 6 TO 11, SOME UNDER 3	1	-	-	1	2	2	-	-
SOME 18 TO 24, SOME 6 TO 11, SOME 3 TO 5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOME 18 TO 24, SOME 3 TO 5, SOME UNDER 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOME 12 TO 17, SOME 6 TO 11	480	230	12	237	353	253	9	91
SOME 12 TO 17, SOME 3 TO 5	78	42	-	35	56	41	-	15
SOME 12 TO 17, SOME UNDER 3	55	32	-	23	20	16	-	4
SOME 12 TO 17, SOME 6 TO 11, SOME 3 TO 5	127	75	2	51	83	63	2	17
SOME 12 TO 17, SOME 6 TO 11, SOME UNDER 3	52	24	-	28	52	34	-	17
SOME 12 TO 17, SOME 6 TO 11, SOME 3 TO 5	35	9	-	26	20	19	-	1
SOME 12 TO 17, SOME 3 TO 5, SOME UNDER 3	9	3	-	6	5	2	-	2
SOME 6 TO 11, SOME 3 TO 5	249	106	10	133	284	222	4	58
SOME 6 TO 11, SOME UNDER 3	187	109	-	77	158	120	3	35
SOME 6 TO 11, SOME 3 TO 5, SOME UNDER 3	134	73	-	61	97	71	-	25
SOME 3 TO 5, SOME UNDER 3	205	110	6	88	197	141	9	47

NOTE: PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 12. Families, by Type, Presence and Age of Own Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

Table with 12 columns: SUBJECT, ALL FAMILIES, NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18, TOTAL, ALL UNDER 6, SOME UNDER 6 & SOME 6 TO 17, ALL 6 TO 17, NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18, TOTAL, ALL UNDER 6, SOME UNDER 6 & SOME 6 TO 17, ALL 6 TO 17. Rows include categories like ALL RACES, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE, SIZE OF FAMILY, AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER, MARITAL STATUS, MEMBERS 18 AND OVER, MEMBERS UNDER 18, MEMBERS 18 TO 64, MEMBERS 65 AND OVER.

Table 12. Families, by Type, Presence and Age of Own Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988
-Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

Table with columns: SUBJECT, ALL FAMILIES, NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18, MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES (WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18: TOTAL, ALL UNDER 6, SOME UNDER 6 TO 17, ALL 6 TO 17), OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER (WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18: TOTAL, ALL UNDER 6, SOME UNDER 6 TO 17, ALL 6 TO 17). Rows include marital status, members 18 and over, members under 18, members 18 to 64, members 65 and over, and own children under 18, 6, and 3.

Table 12. Families, by Type, Presence and Age of Own Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988 -Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

Table with columns for SUBJECT, ALL FAMILIES, NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18, and various sub-categories for MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES and OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER. Rows include categories like RACE (BLACK), METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE, SIZE OF FAMILY, AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER, MARITAL STATUS, MEMBERS 18 AND OVER, OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE, MEMBERS UNDER 18, MEMBERS 18 TO 64, MEMBERS 65 AND OVER.

Table 12. Families, by Type, Presence and Age of Own Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988
-Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

Table with columns: SUBJECT, ALL FAMILIES, MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES (WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18, NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18), OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER (WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18, NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18). Rows include categories like BLACK--CONTINUED, OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18, OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6, OWN CHILDREN UNDER 3, SPANISH ORIGIN, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE, SIZE OF FAMILY, and AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER.

NOTE: PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 14. Subfamilies, by Type, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Reference Person: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	ALL SUBFAMILIES				RELATED SUBFAMILIES				UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES				
	TOTAL ¹	MARRIED-COUPLE	FATHER-CHILD	MOTHER-CHILD	TOTAL	MARRIED-COUPLE	FATHER-CHILD	MOTHER-CHILD	TOTAL	MARRIED-COUPLE	FATHER-CHILD	MOTHER-CHILD	OTHER
WHITE SUBFAMILIES--CONTINUED													
SIZE OF SUBFAMILY													
ALL SUBFAMILIES	1 874	636	137	1 034	1 464	601	170	743	410	35	18	291	66
2 PERSONS	1 129	320	97	666	868	297	80	491	262	23	17	175	52
3 PERSONS	487	165	38	272	371	158	32	181	116	7	6	91	12
4 PERSONS	193	113	5	75	172	109	5	59	21	4	-	16	-
5 PERSONS	45	23	3	17	36	22	3	11	9	1	-	5	2
6 PERSONS	19	14	-	5	15	14	-	2	4	-	-	4	-
7 OR MORE PERSONS	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL PERSONS	4 604	1 784	326	2 538	3 777	1 693	285	1 799	1 027	91	40	739	156
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	2.56	2.80	2.37	2.45	2.58	2.82	2.38	2.42	2.50	(B)	(B)	2.54	(B)
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18													
ALL SUBFAMILIES	1 874	636	137	1 034	1 464	601	170	743	410	35	18	291	66
NONE UNDER 18	389	123	-	-	297	297	-	-	92	21	-	-	66
1 UNDER 18	937	163	95	679	728	158	80	491	209	5	15	189	-
2 UNDER 18	410	112	35	263	322	109	32	181	88	4	7	82	-
3 UNDER 18	102	23	5	74	86	22	5	59	16	1	-	15	-
4 UNDER 18	33	14	3	17	28	14	3	11	5	-	-	5	-
5 UNDER 18	3	1	-	2	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
6 OR MORE UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	2 170	507	185	1 478	1 713	491	165	1 056	457	18	10	472	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	1.16	0.60	1.34	1.43	1.17	0.82	1.36	1.42	1.11	(B)	(B)	1.45	(B)
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY WITH OWN CHILDREN	1.46	1.62	1.34	1.43	1.47	1.62	1.38	1.42	1.45	(B)	(B)	1.45	(B)
MARITAL STATUS													
TOTAL	1 874	636	137	1 034	1 464	601	170	743	410	35	18	291	66
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	246	-	23	214	191	-	23	168	55	-	-	46	9
SPLANNED	204	-	23	175	156	-	23	134	47	-	-	41	6
OTHER, EXCEPT SPOUSE IN THE ARMED FORCES	79	-	-	29	27	-	-	27	2	-	-	2	-
WIDOWED	53	-	10	36	32	-	9	22	22	-	-	14	7
DIVORCED	487	-	56	397	262	-	41	271	225	-	15	176	34
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)	452	-	49	388	379	-	47	332	73	-	7	55	16
BLACK SUBFAMILIES													
METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE													
ALL SUBFAMILIES	906	70	31	792	797	70	26	701	109	-	5	91	13
IN MSA'S	703	57	20	606	613	57	24	532	89	-	5	75	10
CENTRAL CITIES	498	44	24	420	447	44	24	379	51	-	-	41	10
RING	204	13	5	187	166	13	-	153	38	-	-	34	-
MSA'S OF 3,000,000 OR MORE	202	10	12	177	186	10	10	166	16	-	1	10	4
CENTRAL CITIES	160	10	10	135	147	10	10	127	17	-	-	8	4
RING	43	-	1	41	39	-	-	39	4	-	1	2	-
MSA'S OF 1,000,000 TO 2,999,999	277	27	5	239	237	27	5	205	40	-	-	34	6
CENTRAL CITIES	203	20	5	177	177	20	5	152	26	-	-	20	6
RING	74	7	-	67	60	7	-	53	14	-	-	14	-
MSA'S OF 250,000 TO 999,999	178	14	17	152	148	14	9	125	30	-	3	27	-
CENTRAL CITIES	108	11	6	89	99	11	9	79	10	-	-	10	-
RING	70	4	3	63	50	4	-	46	20	-	4	17	-
MSA'S OF 749,999 OR LESS	45	6	-	39	42	6	-	36	3	-	-	3	-
CENTRAL CITIES	27	3	-	24	24	3	-	21	3	-	-	3	-
RING	18	2	-	16	18	2	-	16	-	-	-	-	-
NOT IN MSA'S	204	13	2	186	184	13	2	169	20	-	-	16	3
SIZE OF SUBFAMILY													
ALL SUBFAMILIES	906	70	31	792	797	70	26	701	109	-	5	91	13
2 PERSONS	584	31	24	520	521	31	19	471	63	-	5	49	9
3 PERSONS	158	16	3	164	159	16	3	140	28	-	-	24	5
4 PERSONS	88	17	-	71	78	17	-	61	16	-	-	10	-
5 PERSONS	25	3	2	20	18	3	2	14	6	-	-	6	-
6 PERSONS	11	2	-	8	11	2	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
7 OR MORE PERSONS	11	-	2	9	9	-	2	7	1	-	-	1	-
TOTAL PERSONS	2 237	201	75	1 928	1 942	201	64	1 676	295	-	11	251	33
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	2.47	(B)	(d)	2.43	2.44	(B)	(B)	2.39	2.70	(B)	(B)	2.77	(B)

¹ TOTAL INCLUDES OTHER UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES.

Table 15. Subfamilies, by Number of Own Children, Type, Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Reference Person: March 1988

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON (YEARS)								
		UNDER 20	20 TO 24	25 TO 29	30 TO 34	35 TO 39	40 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 64	65 AND OVER
ALL RACES										
ALL SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL										
TOTAL	2 934	386	670	689	421	266	150	141	76	136
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	509	22	60	68	35	23	27	79	63	131
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	1 554	324	454	341	180	122	77	43	12	3
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	609	33	108	77	136	78	40	13	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	185	-	36	56	51	32	6	3	-	1
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	78	7	13	35	18	11	-	3	1	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	3 511	403	757	976	659	439	170	85	17	7
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	1.20	1.04	1.13	1.42	1.56	1.65	1.13	0.60	0.22	0.05
MARRIED-COUPLE SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL										
TOTAL	803	22	122	165	107	63	54	77	64	129
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	426	14	48	52	35	15	20	59	57	127
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	196	8	53	51	33	11	20	12	6	2
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	137	-	19	48	30	28	10	2	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	27	-	3	8	6	5	4	1	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	18	-	-	6	3	4	-	3	1	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	607	9	98	189	118	101	50	30	11	2
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	0.76	(B)	0.80	1.14	1.09	(B)	(B)	0.39	(B)	0.02
FATHER-CHILD SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL										
TOTAL	174	25	36	33	37	24	9	9	1	-
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	124	18	31	24	20	15	8	6	1	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	39	3	5	8	12	8	1	1	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	5	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	7	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	237	41	37	42	59	33	11	12	1	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	1.36	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MOTHER-CHILD SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL										
TOTAL	1 873	331	499	474	277	171	79	35	5	2
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	1 234	297	369	266	127	96	48	24	5	1
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	433	30	84	143	94	43	29	10	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	153	-	33	47	42	27	7	1	-	1
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	53	3	13	18	13	5	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	2 667	352	622	745	481	304	109	43	4	5
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	1.42	1.06	1.25	1.57	1.74	1.78	1.38	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL										
TOTAL	83	8	12	17	-	9	6	20	6	5
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	83	8	12	17	-	8	8	20	6	5
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL RELATED SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL										
TOTAL	2 397	364	564	537	327	197	104	107	69	127
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	399	14	39	47	29	15	19	59	56	123
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	1 277	310	388	259	135	84	52	33	12	3
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	498	33	97	158	103	68	29	11	6	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	155	-	31	50	43	22	6	2	-	1
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	70	7	9	23	17	9	-	3	1	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	2 894	388	647	782	525	339	120	69	17	7
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	1.21	1.07	1.15	1.46	1.61	1.72	1.15	0.64	(B)	0.06
MARRIED-COUPLE SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL										
TOTAL	765	22	113	156	101	61	51	75	63	125
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	399	14	39	47	29	15	18	59	56	123
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	189	8	52	50	33	9	10	11	6	2
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	133	-	19	44	30	28	10	2	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	26	-	3	8	6	5	4	-	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	18	-	-	6	3	4	-	3	1	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	590	9	97	179	118	99	48	26	11	2
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	0.77	(B)	0.86	1.15	1.17	(B)	(B)	0.35	(B)	0.02

**Table 15. Subfamilies, by Number of Own Children, Type, Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Reference Person:
March 1988—Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON (YEARS)								
		UNDER 20	20 TO 24	25 TO 29	30 TO 34	35 TO 39	40 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 64	65 AND OVER
ALL RACES--CONTINUED										
ALL RELATED SUBFAMILIES--CONTINUED										
FATHER-CHILD SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL	152	25	31	30	23	24	5	8	1	-
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	104	18	25	21	15	15	4	5	1	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	36	3	5	8	10	8	1	1	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	5	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	7	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	212	41	32	39	49	33	6	10	1	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	1.40	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MOTHER-CHILD SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL	1 480	317	421	351	198	113	48	25	5	2
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	984	284	310	189	88	61	29	17	5	1
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	328	30	73	105	63	37	17	7	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	124	-	28	41	34	17	2	1	-	1
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	45	3	9	16	12	4	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	2 092	334	518	563	359	207	66	32	4	5
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	1.41	1.06	1.23	1.60	1.82	1.83	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL										
TOTAL	537	21	105	152	94	69	46	33	8	9
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	110	8	20	21	7	8	10	20	5	9
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	278	13	66	82	45	38	25	10	-	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	111	-	11	47	33	11	12	3	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	30	-	5	6	8	10	-	1	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	8	-	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	618	14	111	194	132	100	50	16	-	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	1.15	(B)	1.05	1.28	1.41	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MARRIED-COUPLE SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL	38	-	9	9	7	2	3	2	2	4
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	27	-	8	4	7	-	2	-	2	4
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	7	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	17	-	1	9	-	2	1	4	-	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FATHER-CHILD SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL	23	-	6	3	8	1	4	1	-	-
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	21	-	6	3	6	1	4	1	-	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	26	-	5	3	10	1	4	1	-	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MOTHER-CHILD SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL	393	13	79	123	79	58	31	10	-	-
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	250	13	59	77	39	35	19	7	-	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	105	-	11	38	31	11	17	3	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	29	-	5	6	8	10	-	-	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	8	-	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	575	14	104	182	122	97	43	11	-	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	1.46	(B)	1.33	1.48	1.55	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL	83	8	12	17	-	8	8	20	6	5
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	83	8	12	17	-	8	8	20	6	5
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

**Table 15. Subfamilies, by Number of Own Children, Type, Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Reference Person:
March 1988—Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON (YEARS)								
		UNDER 20	20 TO 24	25 TO 29	30 TO 34	35 TO 39	40 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 64	65 AND OVER
<u>WHITE</u>										
<u>ALL SUBFAMILIES</u>										
TOTAL										
TOTAL	1 874	180	393	457	289	170	122	113	54	88
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	389	17	54	62	24	16	24	63	44	85
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	937	149	254	221	129	85	56	33	9	2
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	410	14	72	127	79	56	36	11	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	102	-	17	37	29	14	6	3	-	1
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	36	1	2	7	13	7	-	3	1	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	2 170	167	422	605	454	268	140	73	14	7
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	1.16	1.03	1.07	1.33	1.57	1.40	1.15	0.65	(8)	0.07
<u>MARRIED-COUPLE SUBFAMILIES</u>										
TOTAL	636	22	110	141	72	53	45	65	45	82
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	323	14	42	46	24	11	17	48	40	81
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	163	8	47	44	22	10	16	11	3	1
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	112	-	19	39	20	24	8	2	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	23	-	3	9	3	4	4	1	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	15	-	-	4	3	4	-	3	1	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	507	9	91	157	79	80	43	29	10	1
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	0.80	(8)	0.83	1.11	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	0.01
<u>FATHER-CHILD SUBFAMILIES</u>										
TOTAL	137	21	23	27	33	10	5	8	1	-
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	95	18	18	18	18	13	4	5	1	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	35	3	5	9	12	5	1	1	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	5	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	185	23	26	36	55	26	6	10	1	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	1.34	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
<u>MOTHER-CHILD SUBFAMILIES</u>										
TOTAL	1 034	134	247	277	184	107	64	25	4	2
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	679	122	189	159	89	67	36	17	4	1
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	263	11	48	80	62	28	26	8	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	74	-	9	28	23	10	2	1	-	1
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	18	1	2	5	9	2	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	1 478	154	305	413	319	157	97	34	3	5
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	1.43	1.15	1.23	1.57	1.74	1.50	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
<u>OTHER SUBFAMILIES</u>										
TOTAL	66	3	12	17	-	6	7	15	3	4
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	66	3	12	17	-	6	7	15	3	4
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
<u>ALL RELATED SUBFAMILIES</u>										
TOTAL										
TOTAL	1 464	166	313	330	214	131	80	91	49	81
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	297	14	33	41	19	11	15	48	39	77
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	728	138	265	160	94	56	35	30	9	2
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	322	14	64	100	64	47	24	9	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	86	-	11	31	24	11	6	2	-	1
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	31	1	-	7	12	7	-	3	1	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	1 713	175	349	465	343	208	96	67	14	7
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	1.17	1.05	1.11	1.35	1.60	1.58	1.10	0.68	(8)	0.08
<u>MARRIED-COUPLE SUBFAMILIES</u>										
TOTAL	601	22	101	137	67	51	47	64	43	78
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	297	14	33	41	19	11	15	48	39	77
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	158	8	46	43	27	15	15	11	3	1
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	109	-	19	36	20	24	8	2	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	22	-	3	8	3	4	4	-	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	15	-	-	4	3	4	-	1	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	491	9	90	147	79	87	41	26	10	1
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	0.82	(8)	0.89	1.17	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	0.07

**Table 15. Subfamilies, by Number of Own Children, Type, Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Reference Person:
March 1988--Continued**

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

SUBJECT	TOTAL	AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON (YEARS)								
		UNDER 20	20 TO 24	25 TO 29	30 TO 34	35 TO 39	40 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 64	65 AND OVER
WHITE--CONTINUED										
ALL RELATED SUBFAMILIES--CONTINUED										
FATHER-CHILD SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL	120	21	18	26	25	18	7	8	1	-
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	80	18	13	17	12	12	1	5	1	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	32	3	5	8	9	5	1	1	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	5	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	165	23	21	35	46	25	4	10	1	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	1.38	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
MOTHER-CHILD SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL	743	124	194	181	122	67	35	19	4	2
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	491	111	146	101	60	36	19	13	4	1
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	181	11	41	56	35	18	14	5	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	59	-	8	22	18	7	2	1	-	1
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	13	1	-	3	8	1	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	1 056	143	237	278	218	96	51	25	7	5
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	1.42	1.15	1.22	1.53	1.79	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
ALL UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL										
TOTAL	410	14	80	118	76	48	41	22	5	8
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	92	3	20	21	5	6	9	15	5	9
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	709	11	49	61	35	29	21	3	-	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	88	-	7	28	29	17	12	3	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	16	-	1	6	5	3	-	1	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	5	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	457	12	74	145	111	60	45	11	-	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	1.11	(b)	0.93	1.23	1.47	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
MARRIED-COUPLE SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL	35	-	9	9	5	2	3	1	2	4
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	25	-	8	4	5	-	2	-	2	4
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	5	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	16	-	1	9	-	2	1	3	-	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
FATHER-CHILD SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL	18	-	5	1	9	1	2	-	-	-
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	15	-	5	1	6	1	2	-	-	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	19	-	5	1	10	1	2	-	-	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
MOTHER-CHILD SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL	791	11	53	90	62	40	29	6	-	-
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	189	11	43	58	29	27	17	3	-	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	82	-	7	24	27	10	12	3	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	15	-	1	6	5	3	-	-	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	5	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	422	12	68	135	101	57	41	8	-	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	1.45	(b)	(b)	1.49	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
OTHER SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL	66	3	12	17	-	6	7	15	3	4
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	66	3	12	17	-	6	7	15	3	4
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)

Table 15. Subfamilies, by Number of Own Children, Type, Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Reference Person: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON (YEARS)								
		UNDER 20	20 TO 24	25 TO 29	30 TO 34	35 TO 39	40 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 64	65 AND OVER
BLACK										
ALL SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL										
TOTAL	906	197	255	212	110	80	21	16	11	5
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	45	5	2	-	7	7	2	6	11	5
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	564	168	183	115	43	33	15	7	-	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	182	18	35	65	37	20	4	2	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	77	-	24	16	20	17	-	-	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	39	6	11	16	2	4	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	1 221	206	314	341	167	159	24	9	-	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	1.35	1.05	1.23	1.61	1.51	1.99	(B)	(b)	(B)	(B)
MARRIED-COUPLE SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL	70	-	4	12	26	6	5	1	11	5
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	31	-	2	-	7	4	1	1	11	5
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	16	-	2	6	6	-	2	-	-	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	17	-	-	4	10	2	2	-	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	61	-	2	21	30	9	5	-	-	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	(B)	(B)	(b)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FATHER-CHILD SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL	31	4	11	4	3	5	2	1	-	-
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	24	-	11	4	3	2	2	1	-	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	44	18	9	4	1	8	3	1	-	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	(A)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(b)	(b)	(B)	(B)
MOTHER-CHILD SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL	792	188	240	195	82	66	13	8	-	-
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	524	168	170	105	34	30	10	6	-	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	161	18	35	61	28	15	3	2	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	75	-	24	16	18	17	-	-	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	32	2	11	14	2	4	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	1 116	188	303	317	135	149	15	8	-	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	1.41	1.00	1.26	1.62	1.65	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL	13	5	-	-	-	3	-	5	-	-
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	13	5	-	-	-	3	-	5	-	-
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(b)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL RELATED SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL										
TOTAL	797	191	231	178	97	62	14	5	11	5
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	31	-	2	-	7	4	1	1	11	5
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	506	167	168	95	36	27	13	2	-	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	160	18	31	51	35	19	4	-	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	63	-	20	16	17	10	-	-	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	36	6	9	16	2	2	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	1 075	205	279	293	151	121	21	5	-	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	1.35	1.07	1.21	1.65	1.56	(B)	(b)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MARRIED-COUPLE SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL	70	-	4	12	26	6	5	1	11	5
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	31	-	2	-	7	4	1	1	11	5
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	16	-	2	6	6	-	2	-	-	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	17	-	-	4	10	2	2	-	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	61	-	2	21	30	9	5	-	-	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	(B)	(B)	(b)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(b)	(b)	(B)	(B)

**Table 15. Subfamilies, by Number of Own Children, Type, Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Reference Person:
March 1988--Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON (YEARS)								
		UNDER 20	20 TO 24	25 TO 29	30 TO 34	35 TO 39	40 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 64	65 AND OVER
BLACK--CONTINUED										
ALL RELATED SUBFAMILIES--CONTINUED										
FATHER-CHILD SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL	26	4	11	3	3	5	-	-	-	-
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	19	-	11	3	3	7	-	-	-	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	38	18	9	2	1	8	-	-	-	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MOTHER-CHILD SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL	701	186	216	162	69	50	13	4	-	-
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	471	167	155	86	26	24	10	2	-	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	140	18	31	47	25	14	3	2	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	61	-	20	15	15	10	-	-	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	29	2	9	14	2	2	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	575	187	268	269	120	111	15	5	-	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	1.39	1.00	1.24	1.66	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL	109	6	24	34	13	19	3	10	-	-
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	15	5	-	-	-	3	-	5	-	-
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	58	2	15	20	8	6	2	5	-	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	21	-	4	14	2	1	-	-	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	14	-	4	-	3	7	-	-	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	147	2	36	40	15	38	4	4	-	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	1.34	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MARRIED-COUPLE SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FATHER-CHILD SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL	5	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	5	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	6	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MOTHER-CHILD SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL	91	2	24	33	13	16	-	4	-	-
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	53	2	15	19	8	6	-	4	-	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	21	-	4	14	2	1	-	-	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	14	-	4	-	3	7	-	-	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	141	2	35	47	16	38	-	3	-	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	1.55	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL	13	5	-	-	-	3	-	5	-	-
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	13	5	-	-	-	3	-	5	-	-
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 15. Subfamilies, by Number of Own Children, Type, Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Reference Person: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON (YEARS)								
		UNDER 20	20 TO 24	25 TO 29	30 TO 34	35 TO 39	40 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 64	65 AND OVER
SPANISH ORIGIN										
ALL SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL										
TOTAL	400	50	100	106	48	29	16	28	7	15
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	71	9	9	12	10	1	-	15	3	13
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	198	33	60	53	17	10	11	7	4	1
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	86	7	24	25	11	9	4	5	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	32	-	7	8	8	5	1	1	-	1
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	15	-	-	7	2	4	-	-	1	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	525	52	124	159	74	60	21	21	9	5
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	1.31	(B)	1.24	1.49	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MARRIED-COUPLE SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL										
TOTAL	143	11	34	39	16	6	4	16	3	14
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	60	7	9	7	10	-	-	12	1	13
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	41	4	15	12	3	1	3	1	-	1
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	23	-	8	11	2	1	-	1	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	12	-	2	4	2	2	1	1	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	7	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	1	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	153	5	35	62	12	17	7	7	6	1
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	1.07	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FATHER-CHILD SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL										
TOTAL	25	3	3	4	3	5	4	3	-	-
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	13	3	1	3	1	1	3	1	-	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	9	-	2	-	2	2	1	1	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	36	3	4	7	4	9	5	3	-	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MOTHER-CHILD SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL										
TOTAL	223	34	63	59	29	19	8	8	4	1
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	144	27	44	39	14	7	5	5	4	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	54	7	14	13	8	6	2	3	4	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	18	-	5	4	5	3	-	-	-	1
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	7	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	335	44	84	80	57	34	9	10	3	4
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	1.51	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL										
TOTAL	11	2	-	4	-	1	-	2	1	-
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	11	2	-	4	-	1	-	2	1	-
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL RELATED SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL										
TOTAL	342	48	92	87	37	26	9	22	6	15
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	51	7	5	6	5	-	-	12	1	13
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	169	33	57	41	15	9	4	5	4	1
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	82	7	23	25	10	9	4	4	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	27	-	7	9	5	4	1	-	-	1
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	13	-	-	5	2	4	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	466	52	119	137	61	55	14	14	9	5
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	1.36	(B)	1.29	1.57	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MARRIED-COUPLE SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL										
TOTAL	128	11	30	37	11	4	3	15	3	14
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	51	7	5	6	5	-	-	12	1	13
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	37	4	15	11	3	-	2	1	-	1
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	23	-	8	11	2	1	-	1	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	11	-	2	4	2	2	1	-	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	7	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	1	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	146	5	35	61	12	15	5	5	6	1
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	1.14	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

NOTE: PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.



**Table 15. Subfamilies, by Number of Own Children, Type, Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Reference Person:
March 1968--Continued**

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

SUBJECT	TOTAL	AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON (YEARS)								
		UNDER 20	20 TO 24	25 TO 29	30 TO 34	35 TO 39	40 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 64	65 AND OVER
SPANISH ORIGIN--CONTINUED										
ALL RELATED SUBFAMILIES--CONTINUED										
FATHER-CHILD SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL	21	3	3	4	2	5	2	1	-	-
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	9	3	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	9	-	2	-	2	2	1	1	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	32	3	4	7	3	9	3	2	-	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	(B)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
MOTHER-CHILD SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL	193	1	59	46	24	16	4	5	4	1
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	123	27	42	27	12	7	1	3	4	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	50	7	13	13	7	6	2	2	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	15	-	5	4	3	2	-	-	-	1
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	5	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	289	44	80	67	46	30	6	7	3	4
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	1.50	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(b)	(b)	(B)	(B)
ALL UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL	59	2	8	20	11	4	7	7	1	-
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	20	2	4	5	3	1	-	2	1	-
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	29	-	3	13	3	1	7	2	-	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	4	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	58	-	5	22	13	5	7	7	-	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	(B)	(b)	(b)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(b)	(b)	(B)	(B)
MARRIED-COUPLE SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL	14	-	4	2	5	1	1	1	-	-
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	9	-	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	4	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	7	-	-	1	-	2	1	3	-	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	(B)	(b)	(b)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(b)	(b)	(B)	(B)
FATHER-CHILD SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL	4	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	4	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	4	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	(B)	(b)	(b)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(b)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MOTHER-CHILD SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL	30	-	4	13	5	1	4	2	-	-
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	21	-	3	11	2	-	4	1	-	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	47	-	5	20	12	4	4	3	-	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	(B)	(b)	(b)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(b)	(b)	(B)	(B)
OTHER SUBFAMILIES										
TOTAL	11	2	-	4	-	1	-	2	1	-
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	11	2	-	4	-	1	-	2	1	-
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AVERAGE PER SUBFAMILY	(B)	(b)	(b)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(B)

NOTE: PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 16. Race and Hispanic Origin of Husbands and Wives: March 1988

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	RACE OF WIFE			ORIGIN OF WIFE	
		WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	SPANISH ORIGIN	OTHER ORIGIN
ALL MARRIED COUPLES						
RACE OF HUSBAND						
TOTAL	52 613	47 185	3 669	1 759	3 482	49 131
WHITE	47 271	46 767	69	434	3 381	43 890
BLACK	3 765	149	3 591	26	65	5 700
OTHER	1 576	269	9	1 299	36	1 541
ORIGIN OF HUSBAND						
TOTAL	52 613	47 185	3 669	1 759	3 482	49 131
SPANISH ORIGIN	3 340	3 227	65	49	2 823	517
OTHER	49 273	43 959	3 604	1 710	659	48 614
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES						
RACE OF HUSBAND						
TOTAL	51 809	46 548	3 603	1 658	3 343	48 466
WHITE	46 635	46 143	66	426	3 244	43 392
BLACK	3 695	144	3 528	24	65	3 630
OTHER	1 479	261	9	1 209	34	1 445
ORIGIN OF HUSBAND						
TOTAL	51 809	46 548	3 603	1 658	3 343	48 466
SPANISH ORIGIN	3 197	3 088	62	47	2 692	505
OTHER	48 612	43 460	3 541	1 611	651	47 961
RELATED SUBFAMILIES						
RACE OF HUSBAND						
TOTAL	765	602	66	97	125	641
WHITE	601	589	3	9	125	476
BLACK	70	5	63	2	-	70
OTHER	95	8	-	87	-	95
ORIGIN OF HUSBAND						
TOTAL	765	602	66	97	125	641
SPANISH ORIGIN	128	125	3	-	117	11
OTHER	637	477	63	97	8	629
UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES						
RACE OF HUSBAND						
TOTAL	38	35	-	3	14	24
WHITE	35	35	-	-	13	23
BLACK	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER	3	-	-	3	2	1
ORIGIN OF HUSBAND						
TOTAL	38	35	-	3	14	24
SPANISH ORIGIN	14	13	-	2	14	-
OTHER	24	23	-	1	-	24

NOTE: PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 17. Married Couples, by Age of Husband and Wife, by Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder or Subfamily Reference Person: March 1988

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. POP MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

SUBJECT	TOTAL	AGE OF WIFE (YEARS)										MFDIAN
		UNDER 25	25 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 AND 61	62 TO 64	65 TO 69	70 TO 74	75 AND OVER	
ALL RACES												
TOTAL	52 613	3 479	13 482	12 499	8 785	3 993	1 577	2 145	3 029	1 981	1 643	42.5
AGE OF HUSBAND:												
UNDER 25 YEARS	1 866	1 534	306	21	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	21.1
25 TO 34 YEARS	11 823	1 775	9 134	854	47	6	2	4	2	-	-	29.5
35 TO 44 YEARS	12 565	123	3 666	8 247	502	19	-	4	-	2	2	38.0
45 TO 54 YEARS	9 156	29	316	3 024	5 458	232	45	23	18	10	2	47.2
55 TO 59 YEARS	4 240	7	39	218	1 988	1 610	125	112	50	20	11	54.3
60 AND 61 YEARS	1 684	1	5	49	261	816	305	165	68	9	4	58.2
62 TO 64 YEARS	2 388	2	8	38	260	711	508	588	220	45	9	60.7
65 TO 69 YEARS	3 598	6	5	37	194	434	415	913	1 328	223	43	64.3
70 TO 74 YEARS	2 554	-	5	8	44	124	81	248	1 011	852	184	68.8
75 YEARS AND OVER	2 739	2	1	5	27	40	35	87	331	820	1 389	75+
MEDIAN	45.1	26.2	32.0	41.5	52.0	60.3	63.5	66.0	69.4	74.0	75+	(X)
WHITE												
TOTAL	47 280	3 091	11 903	11 174	7 871	3 651	1 459	1 985	2 792	1 834	1 521	42.7
AGE OF HUSBAND:												
UNDER 25 YEARS	1 683	1 392	265	21	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	21.0
25 TO 34 YEARS	10 493	1 548	8 145	749	38	6	2	4	2	-	-	29.5
35 TO 44 YEARS	11 181	107	3 177	7 447	433	10	-	4	-	-	2	38.1
45 TO 54 YEARS	8 188	29	268	2 666	4 935	203	38	23	18	6	2	47.3
55 TO 59 YEARS	3 865	6	27	189	1 791	1 501	170	105	47	20	11	54.6
60 AND 61 YEARS	1 562	1	5	41	241	758	293	154	59	9	2	58.3
62 TO 64 YEARS	2 198	2	8	24	231	663	478	546	198	43	5	60.7
65 TO 69 YEARS	3 260	4	5	31	156	369	376	841	1 235	200	43	64.5
70 TO 74 YEARS	2 357	-	2	6	28	105	75	230	946	797	167	68.9
75 YEARS AND OVER	2 493	2	1	2	13	36	26	77	287	758	1 290	75+
MEDIAN	45.3	26.0	32.0	41.5	52.0	60.3	63.4	65.9	69.3	74.0	75+	(X)
BLACK												
TOTAL	3 752	280	1 087	925	627	246	94	107	182	104	101	40.5
AGE OF HUSBAND:												
UNDER 25 YEARS	156	100	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.8
25 TO 34 YEARS	956	168	701	79	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	29.4
35 TO 44 YEARS	940	9	311	571	42	7	-	-	-	-	-	37.6
45 TO 54 YEARS	635	-	34	229	344	17	8	-	-	4	-	46.6
55 TO 59 YEARS	262	1	6	20	130	85	9	7	4	-	-	53.0
60 AND 61 YEARS	85	-	-	7	14	46	10	7	6	-	-	57.6
62 TO 64 YEARS	140	-	-	10	26	30	23	31	14	2	3	60.3
65 TO 69 YEARS	263	2	-	5	36	47	29	47	75	22	-	62.8
70 TO 74 YEARS	138	-	-	2	16	17	6	8	43	34	12	67.4
75 YEARS AND OVER	199	-	-	2	11	3	9	6	39	43	85	73.3
MEDIAN	43.3	27.4	32.2	41.7	52.7	60.7	64.6	65.8	69.5	73.7	75+	(X)
SPANISH ORIGIN												
TOTAL	3 346	440	1 050	864	561	181	62	83	70	49	47	37.1
AGE OF HUSBAND:												
UNDER 25 YEARS	249	214	34	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.8
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 081	213	738	120	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	29.4
35 TO 44 YEARS	861	11	248	540	57	6	-	-	-	-	-	38.2
45 TO 54 YEARS	525	1	18	185	291	23	-	3	3	-	-	47.0
55 TO 59 YEARS	212	1	6	7	101	77	11	5	4	1	1	54.1
60 AND 61 YEARS	47	-	-	4	14	15	6	5	3	-	-	57.0
62 TO 64 YEARS	109	-	3	5	19	28	23	22	8	1	-	60.0
65 TO 69 YEARS	109	-	1	1	9	22	17	36	21	2	-	62.4
70 TO 74 YEARS	65	-	-	-	2	8	1	9	19	20	6	68.3
75 YEARS AND OVER	88	1	1	-	1	1	3	5	11	24	40	74.3
MEDIAN	39.0	25.3	31.6	40.7	51.4	58.9	63.7	66.1	66.8	75+	75+	(X)

NOTE: PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 18. Married-Couple Families, by Joint Labor Force Status, by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988

INDUSTRIES IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT

Table with columns for SUBJECT, ALL MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES, IN LABOR FORCE (HUSBAND AND WIFE, HUSBAND ONLY, WIFE ONLY), and HUSBAND AND WIFE NOT IN LABOR FORCE. Rows include categories like RESIDENCE, SIZE OF FAMILY, AGE OF MEMBERS, NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN, AGE OF OWN CHILDREN, MOBILITY, and YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED.



Table 18. Married-Couple Families, by Joint Labor Force Status, by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

Table with columns for SUBJECT, ALL MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES, IN LABOR FORCE (HUSBAND AND WIFE, HUSBAND ONLY, WIFE ONLY), and HUSBAND AND WIFE NOT IN LABOR FORCE. Rows include categories like NUMBER OF EARNERS, AGE OF SPOUSES, FAMILY INCOME, RESIDENCE, SIZE OF FAMILY, and AGE OF MEMBERS.

1 INCLUDES "NO EARNERS".



Table 19. Characteristics of Married-Couple Families, by Joint Educational Level, and Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	ALL MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	JOINT LEVEL OF EDUCATION									
		BOTH LESS THAN 12 YEARS	HUSBAND 12 YEARS, WIFE LESS	WIFE 12 YEARS, HUSBAND LESS	BOTH 12 YEARS	HUSBAND 13 TO 15 YEARS, WIFE LESS	WIFE 13 TO 15 YEARS, HUSBAND LESS	BOTH 13 TO 15 YEARS	HUSBAND 16 OR MORE YEARS, WIFE LESS	WIFE 16 OR MORE YEARS, HUSBAND LESS	BOTH 16 OR MORE YEARS
BLACK MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES											
RESIDENCE											
TOTAL	3 682	729	205	405	846	267	276	241	203	255	255
METROPOLITAN	3 044	491	171	319	726	230	228	275	193	232	230
IN CENTRAL CITY	1 967	365	122	227	471	132	160	140	105	130	115
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	1 077	126	49	92	255	98	67	85	88	102	114
NONMETROPOLITAN	638	238	34	85	121	38	48	16	10	23	25
SIZE OF FAMILY											
TOTAL	3 682	729	205	405	846	267	276	241	203	255	255
2 PERSONS	1 043	336	60	129	173	39	65	43	45	67	86
3 PERSONS	891	122	45	82	230	67	90	64	41	70	79
4 PERSONS	912	91	32	95	247	86	71	94	64	78	54
5 PERSONS	445	82	25	49	105	42	34	29	27	32	21
6 PERSONS	215	45	16	24	62	16	5	7	17	9	13
7 OR MORE PERSONS	176	54	27	27	39	17	10	4	8	-	-
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	3.63	3.54	4.00	3.70	3.70	3.94	3.55	3.58	3.75	3.76	1.19
AGE OF MEMBERS											
TOTAL	3 682	729	205	405	846	267	276	241	203	255	255
WITH MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS	2 210	265	121	219	597	198	175	182	139	163	50
TOTAL MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS	4 249	601	302	395	1 115	416	305	328	281	271	35
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	1.92	2.27	2.49	1.80	1.87	2.10	1.74	1.40	2.02	1.66	1.57
WITH MEMBERS 18 TO 64 YEARS	3 404	543	192	380	821	267	273	241	197	244	1.5
TOTAL MEMBERS 18 TO 64 YEARS	8 073	1 380	470	960	1 912	614	647	529	458	552	1
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	2.37	2.54	2.45	2.53	2.33	2.50	2.37	2.19	2.33	2.26	2.5
WITH MEMBERS 65 YEARS AND OVER	673	363	37	98	74	22	22	7	15	24	15
TOTAL MEMBERS 65 YEARS AND OVER	1 034	599	50	143	104	23	25	6	21	34	21
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	1.53	1.65	(8)	1.45	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN											
TOTAL	3 682	729	205	405	846	267	276	241	203	255	255
FAMILIES WITH:											
NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 666	530	97	232	277	75	115	61	68	99	114
1 UNDER 18 YEARS	836	76	35	99	238	55	79	67	44	61	8
2 UNDER 18 YEARS	675	38	25	38	199	87	51	81	50	68	31
3 UNDER 18 YEARS	319	41	25	23	83	35	27	25	27	23	11
4 UNDER 18 YEARS	130	24	17	7	39	12	1	3	14	-	11
5 UNDER 18 YEARS	28	14	2	3	5	-	1	2	-	-	-
6 OR MORE UNDER 18 YEARS	28	7	5	3	5	3	2	2	-	-	-
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 744	451	251	282	1 036	384	275	320	267	261	227
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	1.02	0.62	1.22	0.70	1.22	1.44	1.00	1.32	1.29	1.03	0.87
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH OWN CHILDREN	1.86	2.26	2.32	1.63	1.82	1.99	1.71	1.77	1.94	1.68	1.58
AGE OF OWN CHILDREN											
TOTAL	3 682	729	205	405	846	267	276	241	203	255	255
FAMILIES WITH:											
NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 666	530	97	232	277	75	115	61	68	99	114
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 016	200	108	173	569	192	161	180	135	156	141
ALL UNDER 6 YEARS	473	24	18	37	141	43	39	40	38	39	54
SOME UNDER 6, SOME 6 TO 17 YEARS	499	48	32	26	138	46	38	60	37	55	20
ALL 6 TO 17 YEARS	1 044	128	59	111	291	103	84	80	59	62	66
MOBILITY											
TOTAL	3 682	729	205	405	846	267	276	241	203	255	255
NONMOVERS	3 104	667	168	322	705	206	224	176	149	221	216
MOVERS	579	62	37	33	141	61	52	65	54	33	39
SAME COUNTY	374	42	28	22	104	42	37	43	27	11	17
SAME STATE	110	16	8	6	25	9	4	14	10	12	8
DIFFERENT STATE	83	4	1	5	10	10	8	6	17	10	12
OTHER	12	-	-	-	3	1	3	2	-	-	2
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
TOTAL	3 682	729	205	405	846	267	276	241	203	255	255
HUSBAND AND WIFE IN LABOR FORCE	2 145	182	97	199	584	162	197	193	135	196	200
BOTH EMPLOYED	1 870	150	77	186	471	133	175	179	120	184	196
ONLY HUSBAND EMPLOYED	143	13	14	10	58	17	12	6	7	7	3
ONLY WIFE EMPLOYED	101	7	4	3	49	5	10	7	6	8	2
BOTH UNEMPLOYED	31	13	2	-	6	2	-	-	2	2	-
ONLY HUSBAND IN LABOR FORCE	732	158	78	84	160	73	31	34	51	27	36
EMPLOYED	692	144	73	80	152	70	31	34	50	22	36
UNEMPLOYED	40	14	5	4	8	3	-	-	2	5	-
ONLY WIFE IN LABOR FORCE	281	76	11	67	39	12	26	8	9	25	7
EMPLOYED	262	72	11	59	38	10	23	8	9	25	7
UNEMPLOYED	19	4	-	8	2	2	3	-	-	-	-
NEITHER HUSBAND NOR WIFE IN THE LABOR FORCE	525	313	20	56	63	20	22	6	7	6	12

Table 19. Characteristics of Married-Couple Families, by Joint Educational Level, and Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	ALL MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	JOINT LEVEL OF EDUCATION									
		BOTH LESS THAN 12 YEARS	HUSBAND 12 YEARS, WIFE LESS	WIFE 12 YEARS, HUSBAND LESS	BOTH 12 YEARS	HUSBAND 13 TO 15 YEARS, WIFE LESS	WIFE 13 TO 15 YEARS, HUSBAND LESS	BOTH 13 TO 15 YEARS	HUSBAND 16 OR MORE YEARS, WIFE LESS	WIFE 16 OR MORE YEARS, HUSBAND LESS	BOTH 16 OR MORE YEARS
BLACK MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES—Continued											
NUMBER OF EARNERS											
TOTAL	3 562	729	205	405	846	267	276	241	209	255	255
HUSBAND AN EARNER:											
TOTAL	2 933	368	163	302	750	233	237	228	189	229	240
1 EARNER	544	119	72	62	139	53	32	21	37	31	28
2 EARNERS	1 799	176	69	150	495	127	155	174	113	156	184
3 EARNERS OR MORE	540	73	22	90	116	53	50	33	33	41	27
HUSBAND NOT AN EARNER:											
TOTAL	749	361	42	103	96	34	39	15	20	26	16
1 EARNER	250	98	16	40	29	9	20	8	13	11	7
2 EARNERS OR MORE	106	25	3	32	17	4	5	4	3	9	1
AGE OF SPOUSES											
TOTAL	3 682	729	205	405	846	267	276	241	209	255	255
BOTH UNDER 25 YEARS	96	5	4	4	33	11	18	13	4	2	3
HUSBAND UNDER 25 YEARS, WIFE OTHER	36	5	2	11	11	1	3	8	2	2	2
BOTH 25 TO 34 YEARS	677	24	27	34	209	60	60	84	53	57	69
HUSBAND 25 TO 34 YEARS, WIFE OTHER	241	22	20	19	84	23	25	15	11	16	6
BOTH 35 TO 44 YEARS	568	40	20	47	146	60	39	56	38	55	66
HUSBAND 35 TO 44 YEARS, WIFE OTHER	362	24	42	24	98	41	21	24	26	32	28
BOTH 45 TO 54 YEARS	344	61	17	37	85	23	27	11	22	22	24
HUSBAND 45 TO 54 YEARS, WIFE OTHER	290	56	24	34	62	22	30	12	9	24	17
BOTH 55 TO 64 YEARS	235	93	14	42	19	4	20	6	11	8	17
HUSBAND 55 TO 64 YEARS, WIFE OTHER	241	63	11	49	43	16	15	6	17	16	9
BOTH 65 YEARS AND OVER	349	228	13	39	32	4	5	6	6	11	10
HUSBAND 65 YEARS AND OVER, WIFE OTHER	246	109	12	56	23	5	17	5	7	8	3
FAMILY INCOME											
TOTAL	3 682	729	205	405	846	267	276	241	209	255	255
UNDER \$2,500	56	18	7	4	17	7	1	-	-	3	-
\$2,500 TO \$4,999	68	29	9	1	12	2	3	-	3	-	2
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	317	190	20	22	25	27	8	4	15	6	-
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	394	136	29	64	97	11	32	6	5	9	6
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	421	90	22	52	105	25	36	6	14	17	18
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	449	95	33	71	120	35	33	23	9	14	26
\$25,000 TO \$49,999	1 379	144	31	146	369	116	115	118	80	128	79
\$50,000 AND OVER	599	22	5	42	101	44	43	53	77	78	134
MEDIAN INCOME—DOLLARS	27 182	14 590	22 841	23 868	27 896	29 696	28 668	35 692	19 807	41 274	51 641
SPANISH-ORIGIN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES											
RESIDENCE											
TOTAL	3 204	1 217	229	247	544	206	148	148	225	101	138
METROPOLITAN	2 961	1 104	210	226	497	194	139	141	216	97	134
IN CENTRAL CITY	1 631	700	129	124	250	105	68	69	88	44	53
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	1 350	404	81	104	247	89	72	72	128	53	81
NONMETROPOLITAN	243	113	19	20	47	12	9	7	9	4	4
SIZE OF FAMILY											
TOTAL	3 204	1 217	229	247	544	206	148	148	225	101	138
2 PERSONS	650	245	41	42	105	38	36	32	54	27	31
3 PERSONS	698	223	56	76	126	43	33	45	46	16	35
4 PERSONS	885	248	65	63	186	70	51	44	74	38	46
5 PERSONS	510	217	36	39	88	34	22	18	28	12	17
6 PERSONS	257	133	17	19	23	15	4	8	21	7	9
7 OR MORE PERSONS	203	152	13	9	15	7	3	1	3	1	-
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	4.00	4.41	3.91	3.84	3.73	3.89	3.61	3.54	3.70	3.63	3.59
AGE OF MEMBERS											
TOTAL	3 204	1 217	229	247	544	206	148	148	225	101	138
WITH MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS	2 209	832	172	174	385	147	95	104	153	61	86
TOTAL MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS	4 845	2 115	351	357	760	306	173	198	308	123	156
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	2.19	2.54	2.04	2.05	1.97	2.08	1.82	1.90	2.07	(B)	1.80
WITH MEMBERS 18 TO 64 YEARS	3 102	1 143	222	244	539	203	147	147	218	101	138
TOTAL MEMBERS 18 TO 64 YEARS	7 476	2 940	510	572	1 257	469	354	317	496	236	324
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	2.41	2.57	2.30	2.34	2.33	2.31	2.41	2.16	2.27	2.34	2.35
WITH MEMBERS 65 YEARS AND OVER	335	197	23	14	28	20	5	7	20	8	12
TOTAL MEMBERS 65 YEARS AND OVER	500	311	36	21	38	26	7	8	29	9	16
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	1.49	1.57	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

¹ INCLUDES "NO EARNERS".

NOTE: PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 19. Characteristics of Married-Couple Families, by Joint Educational Level, and Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	ALL MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	JOINT LEVEL OF EDUCATION									
		BOTH LESS THAN 12 YEARS	HUSBAND 12 YEARS, WIFE LESS	WIFE 12 YEARS, HUSBAND LESS	BOTH 12 YEARS	HUSBAND 13 TO 15 YEARS, WIFE LESS	WIFE 13 TO 15 YEARS, HUSBAND LESS	BOTH 13 TO 15 YEARS	HUSBAND 16 OR MORE YEARS, WIFE LESS	WIFE 16 OR MORE YEARS, HUSBAND LESS	BOTH 16 OR MORE YEARS
SPANISH-ORIGIN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES--Continued											
NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN											
TOTAL	3 204	1 217	229	247	544	206	148	148	225	101	138
FAMILIES WITH:											
NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 080	446	62	78	162	61	55	44	75	42	57
1 UNDER 18 YEARS	690	213	65	67	131	43	37	38	49	15	31
2 UNDER 18 YEARS	793	233	64	51	169	63	40	45	66	28	36
3 UNDER 18 YEARS	420	190	21	39	63	20	19	16	26	14	10
4 UNDER 18 YEARS	143	79	9	7	13	12	2	5	10	1	4
5 UNDER 18 YEARS	50	35	8	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
6 OR MORE UNDER 18 YEARS	27	22	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 516	1 879	326	312	741	299	168	195	300	117	150
AVERAGE PER FAMILY	1.41	1.54	1.42	1.38	1.36	1.45	1.13	1.32	1.33	1.15	1.09
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH OWN CHILDREN	2.13	2.44	1.96	2.02	1.94	2.06	1.80	1.68	1.96	(N)	1.64
AGE OF OWN CHILDREN											
TOTAL	3 204	1 217	229	247	544	206	148	148	225	101	138
FAMILIES WITH:											
NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 080	446	62	78	162	61	55	44	73	42	57
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 123	771	167	170	382	135	93	104	151	59	81
ALL UNDER 6 YEARS	555	138	51	59	116	51	25	29	46	15	26
SOME UNDER 6, SOME 6 TO 17 YEARS	643	274	39	38	105	39	20	28	49	23	26
ALL 6 TO 17 YEARS	926	359	77	72	161	65	48	37	57	21	30
MOBILITY											
TOTAL	3 204	1 217	229	247	544	206	148	148	225	101	138
NONMOVERS	4 522	982	189	197	414	160	115	114	173	72	108
MOVERS	682	235	40	50	130	46	35	34	52	30	30
SAME COUNTY	483	191	28	38	85	30	31	17	31	21	12
SAME STATE	82	17	5	7	19	8	4	5	9	—	8
DIFFERENT STATE	66	10	4	3	13	4	—	9	10	6	6
OTHER	50	17	3	3	12	5	—	3	7	1	4
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
TOTAL	3 204	1 217	229	247	544	206	148	148	225	101	138
HUSBAND AND WIFE IN LABOR FORCE	1 565	412	79	130	326	104	95	108	150	80	101
BOTH EMPLOYED	1 348	335	71	172	295	96	83	98	119	75	98
ONLY HUSBAND EMPLOYED	77	31	1	4	16	3	2	7	9	1	3
ONLY WIFE EMPLOYED	44	17	5	12	12	4	4	3	7	4	—
BOTH UNEMPLOYED	16	9	2	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
ONLY HUSBAND IN LABOR FORCE	1 194	522	113	87	185	85	46	37	79	11	28
EMPLOYED	1 112	476	106	80	175	82	44	36	77	11	27
UNEMPLOYED	82	47	8	8	10	3	2	1	2	—	1
ONLY WIFE IN LABOR FORCE	108	40	8	14	10	12	4	1	6	9	6
EMPLOYED	100	37	8	10	10	10	4	1	6	9	6
UNEMPLOYED	9	3	—	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
NEITHER HUSBAND NOR WIFE IN THE LABOR FORCE	336	243	29	16	22	8	5	2	9	2	4
NUMBER OF EARNERS											
TOTAL	3 204	1 217	229	247	544	206	148	148	225	101	138
HUSBAND AN EARNER:											
TOTAL	2 775	945	198	211	512	191	140	145	208	96	130
1 EARNER	835	263	45	51	130	57	30	27	63	8	13
2 EARNERS	1 466	384	48	126	297	107	90	95	118	72	87
3 EARNERS OR MORE	476	197	25	33	85	27	20	22	27	16	24
HUSBAND NOT AN EARNER:											
TOTAL	428	272	31	36	32	15	8	4	17	5	8
1 EARNER	122	66	10	13	11	6	—	2	7	3	4
2 EARNERS OR MORE	73	17	2	10	11	3	5	—	1	1	2
AGE OF SPOUSES											
TOTAL	3 204	1 217	229	247	544	206	148	148	225	101	138
BOTH UNDER 25 YEARS	171	44	26	17	55	13	10	2	5	2	2
HUSBAND UNDER 25 YEARS, WIFE OTHER	34	8	—	5	5	3	4	4	—	2	3
BOTH 25 TO 34 YEARS	713	206	35	54	142	45	41	56	58	35	40
HUSBAND 25 TO 34 YEARS, WIFE OTHER	313	95	34	27	70	27	25	16	15	4	1
BOTH 35 TO 44 YEARS	535	168	42	46	89	42	21	26	45	26	33
HUSBAND 35 TO 44 YEARS, WIFE OTHER	316	108	22	26	34	24	12	23	33	16	18
BOTH 45 TO 54 YEARS	282	121	23	23	48	12	14	4	17	5	34
HUSBAND 45 TO 54 YEARS, WIFE OTHER	227	100	9	15	40	17	9	6	19	2	9
BOTH 55 TO 64 YEARS	190	94	11	17	26	8	6	7	13	4	4
HUSBAND 55 TO 64 YEARS, WIFE OTHER	175	102	11	10	21	5	6	2	9	2	9
BOTH 65 YEARS AND OVER	137	103	9	5	6	4	1	1	6	—	1
HUSBAND 65 YEARS AND OVER, WIFE OTHER	110	68	7	8	8	6	—	1	3	3	5
FAMILY INCOME											
TOTAL	3 204	1 217	229	247	544	206	148	148	225	101	138
UNDER \$2,500	42	23	3	3	5	3	2	1	3	—	1
\$2,500 TO \$4,999	80	46	6	9	11	4	—	1	9	—	1
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	321	222	21	23	27	8	7	2	9	—	1
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	462	266	42	40	60	18	7	15	6	4	7
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	357	166	34	37	58	14	17	14	14	7	1
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	359	141	23	42	65	20	20	21	12	10	5
\$25,000 TO \$49,999	1 135	294	84	76	277	102	73	94	115	49	55
\$50,000 AND OVER	448	60	16	18	7	37	23	40	66	36	21
MEDIAN INCOME DOLLARS	24 677	16 511	21 803	21 003	28 366	32 542	28 801	33 964	40 219	40 586	52 030

1 INCLUDES "NO EARNERS."

NOTE: PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 20. Households in Selected Metropolitan Areas, by Type, Age of Members, Race, and Hispanic Origin Of Householder: March 1988

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	UNITED STATES	METROPOLITAN AREAS					NONMETROPOLITAN
		TOTAL	NEW YORK PMSA	CHICAGO PMSA	LOS ANGELES- LONG BEACH PMSA	OTHER	
ALL RACES:							
HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE							
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	91 066	70 692	3 356	2 297	3 068	61 977	20 374
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	65 133	49 967	7 124	1 600	2 145	44 092	15 166
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY	51 809	39 269	1 406	1 165	1 620	35 078	12 540
OTHER FAMILY, MALE HOUSEHOLDER	2 725	2 184	141	57	123	1 864	531
OTHER FAMILY, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	10 600	8 514	578	378	402	7 157	2 094
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	25 933	20 724	1 232	696	923	17 873	5 209
MALE HOUSEHOLDER	11 310	9 184	468	295	449	7 971	2 126
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	14 624	11 541	764	401	474	9 902	3 083
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS							
ALL MEMBERS	240 722	186 786	8 245	6 267	8 693	163 580	53 736
UNDER 18 YEARS	63 439	42 593	2 033	1 674	2 399	42 467	14 845
18 TO 64 YEARS	148 867	117 192	5 119	3 960	5 562	102 551	31 675
65 YEARS AND OVER	28 416	21 001	1 072	633	733	18 563	7 415
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MEMBERS:							
UNDER 18 YEARS	34 452	26 517	1 119	847	1 214	23 343	7 936
18 TO 64 YEARS	76 288	59 936	2 767	1 989	2 702	52 483	16 351
65 YEARS AND OVER	21 420	15 928	859	499	569	14 003	5 492
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD:							
UNDER 18 YEARS	2.64	2.64	2.46	2.73	2.83	2.64	2.65
18 TO 64 YEARS	0.70	0.69	0.61	0.73	0.78	0.69	0.73
65 YEARS AND OVER	1.63	1.66	1.53	1.77	1.81	1.65	1.55
	0.31	0.30	0.32	0.27	0.24	0.30	0.36
MEMBERS OF MARRIED-COUPLE HOUSEHOLDS							
UNDER 18 YEARS	168 533	128 542	4 601	3 968	5 768	114 205	39 991
18 TO 64 YEARS	47 704	36 152	1 192	1 094	1 780	32 086	11 552
65 YEARS AND OVER	104 510	80 450	2 916	2 562	3 580	71 392	24 060
	16 319	11 940	493	312	408	10 727	4 379
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MEMBERS:							
UNDER 18 YEARS	25 607	19 490	652	562	880	17 396	6 118
18 TO 64 YEARS	46 303	35 340	1 257	1 084	1 490	31 510	10 963
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 935	7 333	311	198	258	6 566	2 602
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD:							
UNDER 18 YEARS	3.25	3.27	3.27	3.40	3.56	3.26	3.19
18 TO 64 YEARS	0.92	0.92	0.85	0.94	1.10	0.91	0.92
65 YEARS AND OVER	2.02	2.05	2.07	2.20	2.21	2.04	1.92
	0.31	0.30	0.33	0.27	0.25	0.31	0.35
MEMBERS OF OTHER HOUSEHOLDS WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER							
UNDER 18 YEARS	49 169	39 369	2 663	1 742	1 927	33 057	9 780
18 TO 64 YEARS	13 165	10 431	791	533	519	8 587	2 733
65 YEARS AND OVER	26 724	21 986	1 442	944	1 179	18 421	4 738
	9 280	6 972	430	265	228	6 049	2 308
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MEMBERS:							
UNDER 18 YEARS	7 259	5 777	412	261	262	4 841	1 482
18 TO 64 YEARS	18 018	14 712	997	588	717	12 410	3 306
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 823	6 622	405	250	221	5 746	2 200
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD:							
UNDER 18 YEARS	1.95	1.96	1.99	2.24	2.20	1.94	1.89
18 TO 64 YEARS	0.52	0.52	0.59	0.69	0.59	0.50	0.53
65 YEARS AND OVER	1.06	1.10	1.07	1.21	1.35	1.08	0.92
	0.37	0.35	0.37	0.34	0.26	0.35	0.45
WHITE							
HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE							
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	78 469	60 148	2 527	1 704	2 481	53 436	18 321
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	56 044	42 386	1 521	1 157	1 740	37 967	13 658
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY	46 644	34 931	1 089	922	1 355	31 564	11 713
OTHER FAMILY, MALE HOUSEHOLDER	7 163	1 722	90	48	96	1 487	443
OTHER FAMILY, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	7 235	5 733	342	186	289	4 916	1 501
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	22 426	17 762	1 006	548	740	15 468	4 664
MALE HOUSEHOLDER	9 592	7 737	388	237	360	6 753	1 854
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	12 834	10 024	617	311	380	8 714	2 809
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS							
ALL MEMBERS	203 983	156 257	5 854	4 475	7 026	138 907	47 726
UNDER 18 YEARS	51 447	38 754	1 317	1 059	1 938	34 440	12 693
18 TO 64 YEARS	126 995	98 680	3 695	2 918	4 471	87 597	28 314
65 YEARS AND OVER	25 542	18 823	842	499	617	16 866	6 719
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MEMBERS:							
UNDER 18 YEARS	28 293	21 381	773	548	964	19 146	6 912
18 TO 64 YEARS	65 019	50 364	2 043	1 459	2 176	44 686	14 655
65 YEARS AND OVER	19 071	14 137	681	395	472	12 589	4 934
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD:							
UNDER 18 YEARS	2.60	2.60	2.32	2.63	2.83	2.60	2.60
18 TO 64 YEARS	0.66	0.64	0.57	0.67	0.78	0.64	0.67
65 YEARS AND OVER	1.62	1.64	1.46	1.71	1.80	1.64	1.55
	0.33	0.31	0.33	0.29	0.25	0.32	0.37

**Table 20. Households in Selected Metropolitan Areas, by Type, Age of Members, Race, and Hispanic Origin Of Householder:
March 1988—Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	UNITED STATES	METROPOLITAN AREAS					NONMETRO- POLITAN
		TOTAL	NEW YORK PMSA	CHICAGO PMSA	L'S ANGELS- LONG BEACH PMSA	OTHER	
WHITE--CONTINUED							
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS--CONTINUED							
MEMBERS OF MARRIED-COUPLE HOUSEHOLDS	149 557	112 675	3 445	3 085	4 820	101 325	36 862
UNDER 18 YEARS	41 629	31 110	857	830	1 500	27 914	16 519
18 TO 64 YEARS	92 974	70 689	2 215	2 003	2 970	63 501	22 286
65 YEARS AND OVER	14 953	10 876	372	243	350	9 910	4 077
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MEMBERS:							
UNDER 18 YEARS	22 460	16 835	474	430	728	15 203	5 625
18 TO 64 YEARS	41 470	31 748	970	855	1 741	28 183	10 222
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 047	6 629	235	150	221	6 015	2 418
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD	3.21	3.23	3.16	3.34	3.56	3.21	3.15
UNDER 18 YEARS	0.89	0.89	0.79	0.91	1.11	0.88	0.90
18 TO 64 YEARS	1.99	2.02	2.03	2.17	2.19	2.01	1.90
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.32	0.31	0.34	0.26	0.26	0.31	0.35
MEMBERS OF OTHER HOUSEHOLDS WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	35 415	28 111	1 702	940	1 799	24 061	7 304
UNDER 18 YEARS	7 844	6 126	426	190	364	5 137	1 718
18 TO 64 YEARS	19 380	15 813	927	544	844	13 499	3 566
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 191	6 172	349	206	191	5 425	2 020
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MEMBERS:							
UNDER 18 YEARS	4 590	3 579	224	102	181	3 072	1 011
18 TO 64 YEARS	13 548	10 924	674	340	535	9 366	2 624
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 773	5 844	331	196	182	5 135	1 929
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD	1.76	1.78	1.77	1.91	2.09	1.77	1.69
UNDER 18 YEARS	0.39	0.39	0.44	0.40	0.54	0.38	0.40
18 TO 64 YEARS	0.97	1.00	0.97	1.00	1.26	0.90	0.83
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.41	0.39	0.36	0.41	0.29	0.40	0.47
BLACK							
HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE							
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	10 166	8 477	663	510	325	6 974	1 710
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	7 177	5 934	467	370	204	4 888	1 243
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY	3 662	3 044	212	185	117	2 530	638
OTHER FAMILY, MALE HOUSEHOLDER	421	347	34	8	12	294	73
OTHER FAMILY, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	3 074	2 542	220	187	81	2 059	532
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	3 010	2 543	196	140	121	2 086	467
MALE HOUSEHOLDER	1 429	1 200	63	54	55	1 028	230
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	1 580	1 343	133	86	66	1 058	237
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS							
ALL MEMBERS	29 223	24 023	1 898	1 531	836	19 758	5 200
UNDER 18 YEARS	9 739	7 936	611	537	249	6 539	1 804
18 TO 64 YEARS	17 100	14 310	1 099	883	516	11 817	2 789
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 384	1 777	188	110	72	1 407	607
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MEMBERS:							
UNDER 18 YEARS	4 454	4 109	316	255	130	3 408	844
18 TO 64 YEARS	9 010	7 620	571	456	282	6 311	1 390
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 965	1 499	147	87	63	1 701	486
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD	2.87	2.83	2.86	2.97	2.57	2.80	3.04
UNDER 18 YEARS	0.96	0.94	0.92	1.04	0.76	0.94	1.05
18 TO 64 YEARS	1.68	1.69	1.66	1.77	1.59	1.69	1.63
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.23	0.21	0.28	0.21	0.22	0.20	0.35
MEMBERS OF MARRIED-COUPLE HOUSEHOLDS	13 462	11 044	792	665	372	9 214	2 419
UNDER 18 YEARS	4 301	3 512	230	187	123	2 978	789
18 TO 64 YEARS	8 119	6 745	474	430	220	5 621	1 374
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 042	786	89	52	30	615	256
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MEMBERS:							
UNDER 18 YEARS	2 224	1 848	117	94	65	1 573	376
18 TO 64 YEARS	3 406	2 844	192	175	100	2 376	562
65 YEARS AND OVER	679	525	56	30	18	421	154
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD	3.66	3.63	3.73	3.59	3.34	3.63	3.79
UNDER 18 YEARS	1.17	1.15	1.08	0.98	1.10	1.17	1.24
18 TO 64 YEARS	2.20	2.22	2.23	2.32	1.97	2.27	2.15
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.28	0.26	0.42	0.28	0.27	0.24	0.40

Table 20. Households in Selected Metropolitan Areas, by Type, Age of Members, Race, and Hispanic Origin Of Householder:
March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	UNITED STATES	METROPOLITAN AREAS					NONMETRO- POLITAN
		TOTAL	NEW YORK PHSA	CHICAGO PHSA	LOS ANGELES- LONG BEACH PHSA	OTHER	
BLACK--CONTINUED							
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS--CONTINUED							
MEMBERS OF OTHER HOUSEHOLDS WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER							
UNDER 18 YEARS	12 53F	10 287	906	758	360	8 269	2 252
18 TO 64 YEARS	4 94F	4 011	350	329	116	3 216	929
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 620	5 552	484	377	214	4 477	1 068
	97F	723	72	52	30	570	253
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MEMBERS:							
UNDER 18 YEARS	2 458	2 036	180	154	61	1 641	422
18 TO 64 YEARS	4 028	3 424	300	226	126	2 772	604
65 YEARS AND OVER	94F	709	64	51	33	567	239
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD							
UNDER 18 YEARS	2.69	2.65	2.56	2.83	2.45	2.65	2.93
18 TO 64 YEARS	1.06	1.03	0.99	1.23	0.79	1.03	1.21
65 YEARS AND OVER	1.42	1.43	1.37	1.41	1.46	1.44	1.39
	0.21	0.19	0.20	0.19	0.20	0.18	0.33
SPANISH ORIGIN							
HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE							
ALL HOUSEHOLDS							
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	5 698	5 295	648	188	787	3 672	403
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY	4 568	4 265	517	162	667	2 910	323
OTHER FAMILY, MALE HOUSEHOLDER	3 204	2 961	249	111	475	2 125	243
OTHER FAMILY, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	312	294	37	17	59	185	19
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	1 072	1 011	231	38	132	609	61
MALE HOUSEHOLDER	1 099	1 029	131	26	120	753	80
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	612	561	45	16	71	428	51
	497	468	86	10	48	324	29
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS							
ALL MEMBERS							
UNDER 18 YEARS	19 377	18 007	1 921	720	3 010	12 355	1 370
18 TO 64 YEARS	7 029	6 491	689	296	1 133	4 371	538
65 YEARS AND OVER	11 463	10 702	1 137	406	1 767	7 392	761
	886	814	96	16	110	597	72
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MEMBERS:							
UNDER 18 YEARS	3 267	3 028	356	124	497	2 051	239
18 TO 64 YEARS	5 373	5 002	610	182	751	3 459	371
65 YEARS AND OVER	687	634	77	13	91	453	53
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD							
UNDER 18 YEARS	3.40	3.40	2.97	3.83	3.83	3.36	3.40
18 TO 64 YEARS	1.23	1.23	1.06	1.59	1.44	1.10	1.33
65 YEARS AND OVER	2.01	2.02	1.75	2.16	2.25	2.01	1.89
	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.08	0.14	0.16	0.18
MEMBERS OF MARRIED-COUPLE HOUSEHOLDS							
UNDER 18 YEARS	12 934	11 928	887	482	2 131	8 428	1 006
18 TO 64 YEARS	4 863	4 452	274	204	857	3 117	410
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 565	7 016	562	266	1 216	4 972	549
	506	459	51	11	58	340	47
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MEMBERS:							
UNDER 18 YEARS	2 214	2 042	151	83	359	1 440	172
18 TO 64 YEARS	3 102	2 871	235	109	466	2 061	231
65 YEARS AND OVER	340	311	34	9	41	227	29
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD							
UNDER 18 YEARS	4.04	4.03	3.56	4.34	4.48	3.97	4.14
18 TO 64 YEARS	1.52	1.50	1.10	1.84	1.80	1.47	1.69
65 YEARS AND OVER	2.36	2.37	2.26	2.40	2.56	2.34	2.26
	0.16	0.16	0.20	0.10	0.12	0.16	0.19
MEMBERS OF OTHER HOUSEHOLDS WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER							
UNDER 18 YEARS	4 383	4 149	871	170	556	2 551	235
18 TO 64 YEARS	1 851	1 741	394	84	231	1 053	110
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 284	2 173	446	83	287	1 357	111
	24F	235	32	3	38	161	14
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MEMBERS:							
UNDER 18 YEARS	873	819	191	36	106	487	53
18 TO 64 YEARS	1 412	1 334	294	45	162	833	78
65 YEARS AND OVER	233	220	32	3	38	147	13
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD							
UNDER 18 YEARS	2.79	2.80	2.75	(B)	3.07	2.73	2.60
18 TO 64 YEARS	1.18	1.18	1.24	(B)	1.28	1.11	1.21
65 YEARS AND OVER	1.46	1.47	1.41	(F)	1.59	1.45	1.23
	0.16	0.16	0.10	(B)	0.21	0.17	0.15

NOTE: PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 21. Households, by Type, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

SUBJECT	NUMBER						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS			NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS			ALL HOUSEHOLDS	FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS			NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS		
		MARRIED-COUPLE	OTHER FAMILY	MALE HOUSEHOLDER	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	MALE HOUSEHOLDER	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER		MARRIED-COUPLE	OTHER FAMILY	MALE HOUSEHOLDER	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	MALE HOUSEHOLDER	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER
WHITE														
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL	78 469	46 644	7 165	7 235	9 592	12 834	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1 PERSON	18 872	-	-	-	7 383	11 489	24.0	-	-	-	-	77.0	89.5	
2 PERSONS	26 134	18 672	1 111	3 447	1 708	1 197	33.3	40.0	51.3	47.6	-	17.8	9.3	
3 PERSONS	13 760	10 397	647	2 780	-	317	17.5	22.3	29.9	31.5	-	3.3	0.9	
4 PERSONS	12 111	10 747	246	972	-	129	15.4	23.0	11.4	13.4	-	1.3	0.1	
5 PERSONS	5 025	4 573	97	307	-	35	6.4	9.8	4.5	4.2	-	0.4	0.1	
6 PERSONS	1 852	1 476	45	150	-	11	2.1	3.2	2.1	2.1	-	0.1	-	
7 OR MORE PERSONS	880	779	18	78	-	9	1.1	1.7	0.8	1.1	-	0.1	-	
TOTAL PERSONS	203 953	149 557	6 196	20 940	12 816	14 475	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-	(X)	(X)	
PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	2.60	3.21	2.86	2.89	1.34	1.13	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-	(X)	(X)	
RELATED PERSONS														
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	78 469	46 644	7 165	7 235	9 592	12 834	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1 PERSON	22 420	-	-	-	9 592	12 834	28.6	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	
2 PERSONS	23 919	18 795	1 353	3 770	-	-	30.5	40.3	62.5	52.1	-	-	-	
3 PERSONS	13 116	10 411	540	2 165	-	-	16.7	22.3	25.0	29.9	-	-	-	
4 PERSONS	11 756	10 728	177	851	-	-	15.0	23.0	8.2	11.8	-	-	-	
5 PERSONS	4 845	4 531	51	263	-	-	6.2	9.7	2.4	3.6	-	-	-	
6 PERSONS	1 596	1 439	33	124	-	-	2.0	3.1	1.5	1.7	-	-	-	
7 OR MORE PERSONS	812	740	10	67	-	-	1.0	1.6	0.5	0.9	-	-	-	
TOTAL PERSONS	197 270	148 973	5 700	20 171	9 592	12 834	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-	(X)	(X)	
AVERAGE NUMBER OF RELATED PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	2.51	3.19	2.63	2.79	1.00	1.00	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-	(X)	(X)	
NONRELATIVES IN HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL	78 469	46 644	7 165	7 235	9 592	12 834	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
NO NONRELATIVES	73 524	46 225	1 793	6 635	7 383	11 489	93.7	99.1	82.8	91.7	-	77.0	89.5	
1 NONRELATIVE	4 072	344	291	532	1 708	1 197	5.2	0.7	13.4	7.4	-	17.8	9.3	
2 NONRELATIVES	585	41	61	47	317	116	0.7	0.1	2.8	0.7	-	3.3	0.9	
3 TO 8 NONRELATIVES	289	35	20	20	184	30	0.4	0.1	0.9	0.3	-	1.9	0.2	
TOTAL NONRELATIVES	6 713	584	495	768	3 224	1 642	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-	(X)	(X)	
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD	0.09	0.01	0.23	0.11	0.34	0.13	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-	(X)	(X)	
HOUSEHOLDS WITH HOUSEHOLDFK 65 YEARS AND OVER														
TOTAL	17 435	7 926	317	1 179	1 731	6 284	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
NO NONRELATIVES	17 142	7 884	306	1 155	1 640	6 158	98.3	99.5	96.7	98.0	-	94.7	98.0	
1 NONRELATIVE	273	40	10	26	63	120	1.6	0.5	3.3	1.7	-	4.8	1.9	
2 NONRELATIVES	9	7	-	3	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3 TO 8 NONRELATIVES	11	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL NONRELATIVES	354	47	11	37	118	146	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-	(X)	(X)	
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD	0.04	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.07	0.02	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-	(X)	(X)	
MEMBERS 18 AND OVER, OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE														
TOTAL	78 469	46 644	7 165	7 235	9 592	12 834	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
NO OTHER MEMBERS 18 AND OVER	59 348	36 859	486	3 107	7 393	11 509	75.6	79.0	22.4	42.9	-	77.1	89.7	
1 OTHER MEMBER 18 AND OVER	14 212	6 887	1 204	3 012	1 888	1 214	18.1	14.8	35.6	41.7	-	19.7	9.5	
2 OR MORE OTHER MEMBERS 18 AND OVER	4 909	2 899	475	1 115	311	110	6.3	6.2	21.9	15.4	-	3.2	0.9	
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18														
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	78 469	46 644	7 165	7 235	9 592	12 834	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
NO CHILDREN UNDER 18	50 557	24 237	1 167	2 727	9 592	12 834	64.4	52.0	51.9	37.7	-	100.0	100.0	
1 CHILD UNDER 18	11 862	8 997	617	2 248	-	-	15.1	19.3	28.5	31.1	-	-	-	
2 CHILDREN UNDER 18	10 617	8 234	278	1 505	-	-	13.5	18.9	12.9	20.8	-	-	-	
3 CHILDREN UNDER 18	3 899	3 280	76	543	-	-	5.0	7.0	7.5	7.5	-	-	-	
4 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18	1 535	1 296	26	212	-	-	2.0	2.8	1.2	2.9	-	-	-	
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18														
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	78 469	46 644	7 165	7 235	9 592	12 834	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	51 851	24 945	1 313	3 168	9 592	12 834	66.1	53.5	60.7	43.8	-	100.0	100.0	
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	11 299	8 708	527	2 063	-	-	14.4	18.7	24.5	28.5	-	-	-	
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	10 217	8 603	249	1 365	-	-	13.0	18.4	11.5	18.9	-	-	-	
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	3 728	3 205	59	464	-	-	4.8	6.9	7.7	6.4	-	-	-	
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	1 375	1 183	17	174	-	-	1.8	2.5	0.8	2.4	-	-	-	
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER														
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	78 469	46 644	7 165	7 235	9 592	12 834	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
UNDER 25 YEARS	4 397	1 613	209	526	1 120	929	5.6	3.5	9.7	7.3	-	11.7	7.2	
25 TO 29 YEARS	8 088	4 471	234	745	1 593	1 046	10.3	9.6	10.8	10.3	-	16.6	8.1	
30 TO 34 YEARS	9 277	5 882	280	936	1 338	841	11.8	12.6	12.9	12.9	-	13.9	6.6	
35 TO 44 YEARS	16 426	11 093	518	1 940	1 827	1 048	20.9	23.8	23.9	26.8	-	19.0	8.2	
45 TO 54 YEARS	11 577	8 096	336	1 083	1 032	1 029	14.8	17.4	15.5	15.0	-	10.8	8.0	
55 TO 64 YEARS	11 270	7 563	272	825	952	1 657	14.4	16.2	17.5	11.4	-	9.9	12.9	
65 TO 74 YEARS	10 187	5 509	190	637	919	2 932	13.0	11.8	8.8	8.8	-	9.6	22.8	
75 YEARS AND OVER	7 248	2 417	126	567	811	3 351	9.2	5.2	5.8	7.5	-	8.5	26.1	
MARITAL STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER														
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	78 469	46 644	7 165	7 235	9 592	12 834	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	46 644	46 644	-	-	-	-	59.4	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	2 970	-	321	1 133	887	628	3.8	-	14.8	15.7	-	9.3	4.9	
SEPARATED	2 167	-	249	914	611	394	2.8	-	11.5	12.6	-	6.4	3.1	
OTHER MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	803	-	72	220	277	231	1.0	-	3.3	3.0	-	2.9	1.8	
SPOUSE IN ARMED FORCES	70	-	-	45	-	31	0.1	-	-	0.6	-	-	0.2	
OTHER	727	-	72	175	277	203	0.9	-	3.3	2.4	-	2.9	1.6	
WIDOWED	9 890	-	401	1 956	1 224	6 308	12.6	-	18.5	27.0	-	12.8	49.2	
DIVORCED	8 838	-	756	3 056	2 642	2 385	11.3	-	34.9	42.2	-	27.5	18.6	
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)	10 127	-	687	1 089	4 838	3 512	12.9	-	31.7	15.1	-	50.4	27.4	

Table 22. Households, by Type, Age of Members, Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

Table with columns: SUBJECT, TOTAL, AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (YEARS) (UNDER 20, 20 TO 24, 25 TO 29, 30 TO 34, 35 TO 39, 40 TO 44, 45 TO 54, 55 TO 64, 65 TO 74, 75 AND OVER). Rows include ALL RACES, HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE, AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS, MEMBERS OF MARRIED-COUPLE HOUSEHOLDS, MEMBERS OF OTHER HOUSEHOLDS WITH FEMALE, and WHITE HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE.

Table 22. Households, by Type, Age of Members, Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (YEARS)									
		UNDER 20	20 TO 24	25 TO 29	30 TO 34	35 TO 39	40 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 64	65 TO 74	75 AND OVER
WHITE--CONTINUED											
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS--CONTINUED											
MEMBERS OF MARRIED-COUPLE HOUSEHOLDS	149 557	253	4 248	14 327	21 375	22 583	20 839	28 054	20 227	12 479	5 171
UNDER 18 YEARS	41 629	86	1 108	5 182	9 343	10 436	8 055	5 761	1 332	273	53
18 TO 64 YEARS	92 974	167	3 138	9 122	11 990	12 071	12 680	22 312	18 208	3 192	394
65 YEARS AND OVER	14 953	-	2	23	43	76	104	281	687	9 015	4 723
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MEMBERS:											
UNDER 18 YEARS	22 460	56	776	3 010	4 694	4 921	4 155	3 720	404	195	30
18 TO 64 YEARS	41 470	85	1 526	4 471	5 882	5 763	5 330	8 096	7 563	2 451	302
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 047	-	2	22	39	65	90	246	658	5 509	2 417
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD	3.21	2.90	2.78	3.20	3.63	3.92	3.91	3.47	2.67	2.27	2.14
UNDER 18 YEARS	0.89	0.98	0.73	1.16	1.59	1.81	1.51	0.71	0.18	0.05	0.02
18 TO 64 YEARS	1.99	1.91	2.06	2.04	2.04	2.09	2.38	2.72	2.41	0.58	0.16
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.32	-	-	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.09	1.64	1.95
MEMBERS OF OTHER HOUSEHOLDS WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	35 415	346	2 619	3 574	3 928	3 774	3 423	4 272	3 948	4 662	4 768
UNDER 18 YEARS	7 844	115	668	1 211	1 676	1 700	1 189	738	267	176	105
18 TO 64 YEARS	19 380	232	1 948	2 356	2 235	2 050	2 191	3 551	3 524	758	536
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 191	-	4	8	17	24	43	83	158	3 728	4 128
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MEMBERS:											
UNDER 18 YEARS	4 590	74	409	702	897	927	738	495	173	106	64
18 TO 64 YEARS	13 548	144	1 290	1 791	1 777	1 549	1 439	2 112	2 483	539	423
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 273	-	4	9	15	24	33	81	146	3 569	3 894
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD	1.76	2.10	2.03	2.00	2.21	2.44	2.38	2.07	1.59	1.31	1.22
UNDER 18 YEARS	0.39	0.70	0.52	0.68	0.94	1.10	0.83	0.35	0.11	0.05	0.03
18 TO 64 YEARS	0.97	1.41	1.51	1.32	1.26	1.32	1.52	1.68	1.42	0.21	0.14
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.41	-	-	-	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.06	1.04	1.06
BLACK											
HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE											
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	10 186	59	614	1 242	1 350	1 220	1 046	1 575	1 323	1 063	693
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	7 177	37	465	924	1 060	972	792	1 188	832	570	336
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY	3 682	-	154	458	479	445	445	649	469	379	187
OTHER FAMILY, MALE HOUSEHOLDER	421	6	49	39	48	61	31	75	52	32	28
OTHER FAMILY, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	3 074	32	263	428	549	432	316	464	311	159	121
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	3 010	22	149	318	290	248	254	387	491	493	357
MALE HOUSEHOLDER	1 429	8	91	197	170	170	143	205	173	161	111
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	1 580	14	59	121	119	78	111	182	318	332	247
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS											
ALL MEMBERS	29 223	123	1 612	3 518	4 375	4 128	3 429	4 946		2 308	1 352
UNDER 18 YEARS	9 739	56	640	1 538	2 209	1 908	1 191	1 202		276	89
18 TO 64 YEARS	17 100	67	972	1 973	2 155	2 205	2 225	3 683		741	368
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 384	-	-	7	11	15	13	63		1 290	895
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MEMBERS:											
UNDER 18 YEARS	4 954	38	380	805	952	885	632	685	349	177	51
18 TO 64 YEARS	9 010	51	614	1 242	1 350	1 220	1 046	1 575	1 323	404	183
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 985	-	-	9	18	24	20	69	89	1 063	693
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD	2.87	(R)	2.62	2.83	3.24	3.38	3.28	3.14	2.59	2.17	1.95
UNDER 18 YEARS	0.96	(R)	1.04	1.24	1.64	1.56	1.14	0.76	0.48	0.26	0.13
18 TO 64 YEARS	1.68	(R)	1.58	1.59	1.60	1.81	2.13	2.34	2.05	0.70	0.53
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.23	(R)	-	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.07	1.21	1.29
MEMBERS OF MARRIED-COUPLE HOUSEHOLDS	13 462	-	462	1 559	1 818	2 005	1 896	2 487	1 601	1 123	511
UNDER 18 YEARS	4 301	-	148	634	843	976	730	584	271	127	36
18 TO 64 YEARS	8 119	-	314	923	972	1 073	1 159	1 864	1 267	420	127
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 042	-	-	3	3	4	6	39	63	576	348
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MEMBERS:											
UNDER 18 YEARS	2 224	-	101	355	392	423	752	343	152	86	20
18 TO 64 YEARS	3 406	-	154	458	462	479	445	649	469	236	53
65 YEARS AND OVER	679	-	-	3	7	6	6	33	58	379	187
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD	3.66	(D)	3.00	3.41	3.93	4.18	4.26	3.83	3.42	2.96	2.74
UNDER 18 YEARS	1.17	(R)	0.96	1.38	1.82	1.94	1.64	0.90	0.58	0.33	0.19
18 TO 64 YEARS	2.20	(R)	2.04	2.02	2.10	2.24	2.60	2.87	2.70	1.11	0.68
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.28	(R)	-	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.06	0.13	1.52	1.87

Table 22. Households, by Type, Age of Members, Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (YEARS)									
		UNDER 20	20 TO 24	25 TO 29	30 TO 34	35 TO 39	40 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 64	65 TO 74	75 AND OVER
BLACK--CONTINUED											
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS--CONTINUED											
MEMBERS OF OTHER HOUSEHOLDS WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER											
UNDER 18 YEARS	12 538	96	878	1 554	2 140	1 660	1 246	1 961	1 471	885	645
18 TO 64 YEARS	4 941	51	443	853	1 283	855	426	542	715	121	51
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 620	47	434	700	857	797	814	1 397	1 135	247	196
	978	-	-	1	6	9	5	22	21	517	398
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MEMBERS:											
UNDER 18 YEARS	2 458	36	252	415	527	404	254	295	173	73	29
18 TO 64 YEARS	4 028	40	321	549	669	510	427	646	629	132	105
65 YEARS AND OVER	948	-	-	3	10	10	10	33	24	491	367
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD:											
UNDER 18 YEARS	2.69	(B)	2.73	2.83	3.20	3.25	2.92	3.04	2.34	1.80	1.76
18 TO 64 YEARS	1.06	(B)	1.38	1.52	1.92	1.66	1.00	0.84	0.50	0.25	0.14
65 YEARS AND OVER	1.42	(B)	1.35	1.28	1.27	1.56	1.91	2.16	1.80	0.50	0.53
	0.21	(B)	-	-	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.03	1.05	1.08
SPANISH ORIGIN											
HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE											
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	5 698	44	516	682	854	766	597	825	687	332	194
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS:	4 588	37	379	721	714	674	519	712	510	222	100
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY	3 204	10	206	518	510	469	376	515	360	160	79
OTHER FAMILY, MALE HOUSEHOLDER	312	5	58	40	52	38	22	39	37	16	5
OTHER FAMILY, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	1 072	22	115	164	153	166	121	158	113	46	15
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS:	1 109	8	136	161	140	92	79	113	177	110	95
MALE HOUSEHOLDER	612	3	97	102	96	58	49	75	70	30	25
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	497	4	39	59	43	35	29	38	107	73	70
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS											
ALL MEMBERS	19 377	125	1 595	2 832	3 161	3 087	2 344	3 109	1 967	773	385
UNDER 18 YEARS	7 029	53	484	1 173	1 497	1 563	961	866	316	80	33
18 TO 64 YEARS	11 463	72	1 105	1 653	1 648	1 501	1 366	2 171	1 594	269	83
65 YEARS AND OVER	586	-	6	6	16	24	16	70	56	423	269
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MEMBERS:											
UNDER 18 YEARS	3 267	29	272	581	639	626	442	438	172	49	18
18 TO 64 YEARS	5 373	38	516	882	854	766	597	825	687	160	48
65 YEARS AND OVER	687	-	6	6	14	18	15	56	48	332	194
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD:											
UNDER 18 YEARS	3.40	(B)	3.09	3.21	3.70	4.03	3.52	3.77	2.86	2.33	1.98
18 TO 64 YEARS	1.23	(B)	0.94	1.33	1.75	2.04	1.61	1.05	0.46	0.24	0.17
65 YEARS AND OVER	2.01	(B)	2.14	1.87	1.93	1.96	2.29	2.63	2.32	0.81	0.43
	0.16	(B)	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.09	0.08	1.28	1.38
MEMBERS OF MARRIED-COUPLE HOUSEHOLDS											
UNDER 18 YEARS	12 934	30	702	1 899	2 183	2 178	1 731	2 262	1 261	464	223
18 TO 64 YEARS	4 863	5	236	794	1 079	1 126	725	644	192	39	22
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 565	25	464	1 101	1 097	1 045	991	1 573	1 030	186	53
	506	-	2	5	8	6	14	44	40	238	148
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MEMBERS:											
UNDER 18 YEARS	2 214	4	142	399	452	435	319	370	106	26	11
18 TO 64 YEARS	3 102	10	206	518	510	469	376	515	360	107	31
65 YEARS AND OVER	340	-	7	5	6	7	12	33	36	160	79
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD:											
UNDER 18 YEARS	4.04	(B)	3.40	3.67	4.28	4.64	4.61	4.39	3.51	2.90	2.80
18 TO 64 YEARS	1.57	(B)	1.14	1.53	2.11	2.40	1.93	1.25	0.53	0.25	0.28
65 YEARS AND OVER	2.36	(B)	2.25	2.13	2.15	2.73	2.64	3.05	2.86	1.16	0.67
	0.16	(B)	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.09	0.11	1.49	1.86
MEMBERS OF OTHER HOUSEHOLDS WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER											
UNDER 18 YEARS	4 383	70	438	627	619	666	483	674	512	225	119
18 TO 64 YEARS	1 851	41	200	328	349	370	216	191	109	38	9
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 284	29	238	300	267	290	265	470	394	61	20
	248	-	-	-	3	6	1	13	9	126	90
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MEMBERS:											
UNDER 18 YEARS	873	22	104	152	151	160	109	96	53	21	5
18 TO 64 YEARS	1 412	22	154	223	196	201	150	196	220	38	14
65 YEARS AND OVER	233	-	-	-	3	6	1	12	6	170	85
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD:											
UNDER 18 YEARS	2.79	(B)	2.84	2.82	3.16	3.31	3.23	3.16	2.33	1.88	1.40
18 TO 64 YEARS	1.18	(B)	1.30	1.47	1.78	1.84	1.44	0.97	0.50	0.32	0.10
65 YEARS AND OVER	1.46	(B)	1.54	1.35	1.37	1.44	1.77	2.14	1.79	0.51	0.24
	0.16	(B)	-	-	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.07	0.04	1.05	1.06

NOTE: PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

120

Table 23. Households, by Type, Race of Householder, Age of Members, Region, and Residence: March 1988

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	UNITED STATES			NORTH-EAST	MIDWEST	SOUTH			WFST
	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK			TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	
UNITED STATES									
HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE									
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	91 066	78 469	10 186	19 137	22 402	31 047	25 163	5 477	18 480
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	65 133	56 044	7 177	13 382	15 905	22 846	18 559	3 9 2	13 000
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY	51 809	46 644	3 682	10 410	12 973	18 003	15 656	2 1 1	10 422
OTHER FAMILY, MALE HOUSEHOLDER	2 715	2 165	4 21	8 27	5 86	3 998	2 302	1 642	1 919
OTHER FAMILY, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	10 608	7 235	3 074	2 345	2 346	3 998	2 302	1 642	1 919
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	25 933	22 426	3 010	5 755	6 497	8 201	6 604	1 505	5 480
SOLE HOUSEHOLDER	11 310	9 592	1 429	2 336	2 730	3 563	2 802	709	2 680
MALE HOUSEHOLDER	14 624	12 834	1 580	3 419	3 767	4 638	3 802	796	2 800
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER									
1 YEAR	91 066	78 469	10 186	19 137	22 402	31 047	25 163	5 477	18 480
15 TO 14 YEARS	453	377	59	52	112	153	119	34	137
20 TO 24 YEARS	4 775	4 021	614	759	1 252	1 698	1 364	305	1 067
25 TO 29 YEARS	9 614	8 088	1 242	1 866	2 416	3 284	2 553	674	2 048
30 TO 34 YEARS	10 969	9 277	1 350	2 090	2 762	3 692	2 902	732	2 425
35 TO 39 YEARS	10 216	8 646	1 220	2 037	2 466	3 453	2 725	673	2 260
40 TO 44 YEARS	9 107	7 780	1 046	1 927	2 108	3 123	2 519	559	1 949
45 TO 54 YEARS	13 630	11 577	1 575	2 881	3 354	4 667	3 765	827	2 728
55 TO 64 YEARS	12 846	11 270	1 323	2 983	3 078	4 360	3 666	649	2 426
65 TO 74 YEARS	11 410	10 187	1 063	2 600	2 730	3 980	3 379	574	2 101
75 YEARS AND OVER	8 045	7 248	699	1 945	2 125	2 636	2 166	451	1 340
MEDIAN	45.3	45.9	42.9	47.9	45.3	45.3	46.1	42.9	43.3
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS									
ALL MEMBERS	240 722	203 983	29 223	49 588	59 061	82 388	64 813	16 368	49 685
UNDER 18 YEARS	63 439	51 447	9 739	11 948	15 846	21 983	16 026	5 598	13 663
18 TO 64 YEARS	148 867	126 995	17 100	31 044	36 273	50 685	40 525	9 390	30 865
65 YEARS AND OVER	28 416	25 542	2 384	6 596	6 943	9 720	8 263	1 380	5 157
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MEMBERS:									
UNDER 18 YEARS	34 452	28 293	4 954	6 732	8 426	12 161	9 199	2 769	7 133
18 TO 64 YEARS	76 288	65 019	9 010	15 645	18 562	26 177	20 903	4 802	15 905
65 YEARS AND OVER	21 420	19 071	1 983	5 059	5 227	7 328	6 113	1 157	3 806
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD:									
UNDER 18 YEARS	2.64	2.60	2.87	2.59	2.64	2.65	2.58	2.99	2.69
18 TO 64 YEARS	0.70	0.66	0.96	0.62	0.71	0.71	0.64	1.02	0.74
65 YEARS AND OVER	1.63	1.62	1.68	1.62	1.62	1.63	1.61	1.71	1.67
	0.31	0.33	0.23	0.34	0.31	0.31	0.33	0.25	0.28
MEMBERS OF MARRIED-COUPLE HOUSEHOLDS:									
UNDER 18 YEARS	168 533	149 557	13 462	33 956	42 452	57 501	48 732	7 901	34 624
18 TO 64 YEARS	47 704	41 629	4 301	8 924	12 322	15 949	13 049	2 614	10 508
65 YEARS AND OVER	104 510	92 974	8 119	21 498	26 233	35 876	30 636	4 709	20 903
	16 319	14 953	1 042	3 534	3 897	5 675	5 048	578	3 212
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MEMBERS:									
UNDER 18 YEARS	25 607	22 444	2 224	4 961	6 446	8 869	7 394	1 324	5 331
18 TO 64 YEARS	46 303	41 470	3 406	9 238	11 596	16 123	13 936	1 949	9 347
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 935	9 047	679	2 177	2 307	3 498	3 084	382	1 952
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD:									
UNDER 18 YEARS	3.25	3.21	3.66	3.26	3.27	3.19	3.11	3.76	3.32
18 TO 64 YEARS	0.92	0.89	1.17	0.86	0.95	0.89	0.87	1.24	1.01
65 YEARS AND OVER	2.02	1.99	2.20	2.07	2.02	1.99	1.96	2.24	2.01
	0.31	0.32	0.28	0.34	0.30	0.32	0.32	0.28	0.31
MEMBERS OF OTHER HOUSEHOLDS WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER:									
UNDER 18 YEARS	49 169	35 415	12 538	10 810	11 380	17 784	10 741	6 820	9 195
18 TO 64 YEARS	13 165	7 844	4 941	2 554	2 958	5 210	2 405	2 735	2 443
65 YEARS AND OVER	26 724	19 380	6 620	5 920	6 053	9 406	5 774	3 495	5 345
	9 280	8 191	978	2 336	2 369	3 168	2 561	590	1 406
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MEMBERS:									
UNDER 18 YEARS	7 259	4 590	2 458	1 468	1 636	2 794	1 447	1 307	1 361
18 TO 64 YEARS	18 018	13 548	4 028	3 949	4 173	6 279	4 128	2 072	3 617
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 823	7 773	948	2 192	2 291	2 999	2 417	570	1 340
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD:									
UNDER 18 YEARS	1.69	1.76	2.69	1.88	1.86	2.06	1.76	2.80	1.95
18 TO 64 YEARS	0.52	0.39	1.06	0.44	0.48	0.60	0.39	1.12	0.52
65 YEARS AND OVER	1.06	0.97	1.42	1.03	0.99	1.09	0.95	1.43	1.13
	0.37	0.41	0.21	0.41	0.39	0.37	0.42	0.24	0.30

Table 23. Households, by Type, Race of Householder, Age of Members, Region, and Residence: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	UNITED STATES			NORTH- EAST	MIDWEST	SOUTH			WEST
	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK			TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	
METROPOLITAN									
HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE									
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	70 692	60 148	8 477	16 914	15 931	72 235	19 039	3 876	15 612
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	49 967	42 386	5 934	11 817	11 125	16 136	13 107	2 788	10 888
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY	39 269	34 931	3 044	9 098	8 803	12 695	11 000	1 500	8 677
OTHER FAMILY, MALE HOUSEHOLDER	2 184	1 722	347	566	444	611	436	159	563
OTHER FAMILY, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	8 514	5 733	7 542	2 153	1 878	2 830	1 664	1 129	1 652
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	20 724	17 762	2 543	5 097	4 806	6 098	4 936	1 088	4 723
MALE HOUSEHOLDER	9 184	7 737	1 200	2 050	2 054	2 763	2 199	516	2 316
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	11 541	10 024	1 343	3 047	2 751	3 335	2 736	572	2 408
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER									
TOTAL	70 692	60 148	8 477	16 914	15 931	72 235	18 039	3 876	15 612
15 TO 19 YEARS	351	283	51	40	78	125	96	29	109
20 TO 24 YEARS	3 644	3 187	532	654	956	1 300	1 042	233	934
25 TO 29 YEARS	7 766	6 447	1 076	1 662	1 834	2 465	1 904	518	1 805
30 TO 34 YEARS	8 752	7 360	1 157	1 903	2 014	2 770	2 167	554	2 066
35 TO 39 YEARS	8 095	6 731	1 055	1 779	1 788	2 625	2 057	522	1 903
40 TO 44 YEARS	7 230	6 087	885	1 715	1 543	2 305	1 867	403	1 667
45 TO 54 YEARS	10 629	8 895	1 319	2 564	2 419	3 323	2 677	587	2 323
55 TO 64 YEARS	9 717	8 407	1 101	2 592	2 125	2 963	2 488	445	2 037
65 TO 74 YEARS	8 516	7 563	803	2 307	1 817	2 656	2 307	327	1 736
75 YEARS AND OVER	5 792	5 227	497	1 700	1 357	1 701	1 436	259	1 033
MEDIAN	44.5	45.0	42.1	47.7	44.2	44.0	44.7	41.0	43.0
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS									
ALL MEMBERS	186 786	156 257	24 023	43 921	41 915	58 957	46 548	11 431	41 294
UNDER 18 YEARS	48 593	38 754	7 936	10 564	11 083	15 583	11 415	3 879	11 364
18 TO 64 YEARS	117 192	98 680	14 310	27 566	26 299	36 866	29 472	6 758	26 460
65 YEARS AND OVER	21 001	18 823	1 777	5 791	4 533	6 508	5 662	794	4 170
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MEMBERS:									
UNDER 18 YEARS	26 517	21 381	4 109	5 947	5 937	8 637	6 518	1 965	5 997
18 TO 64 YEARS	59 936	50 364	7 620	13 860	13 484	19 040	15 230	3 505	13 553
65 YEARS AND OVER	15 928	14 137	1 499	4 469	3 480	4 883	4 156	689	3 096
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD:									
UNDER 18 YEARS	2.64	2.60	2.83	2.60	2.63	2.65	2.58	2.95	2.69
18 TO 64 YEARS	0.69	0.64	0.94	0.62	0.70	0.70	0.70	1.00	0.73
18 TO 64 YEARS	1.66	1.64	1.69	1.63	1.65	1.66	1.63	1.74	1.69
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.30	0.31	0.21	0.34	0.28	0.29	0.31	0.20	0.27
MEMBERS OF MARRIED-COUPLE HOUSEHOLDS									
UNDER 18 YEARS	128 542	112 675	11 044	29 809	28 988	40 790	34 471	5 611	28 955
UNDER 18 YEARS	36 152	31 110	3 512	7 806	8 301	11 313	9 202	1 873	8 731
18 TO 64 YEARS	80 450	70 689	6 745	18 937	18 242	25 626	21 787	3 409	17 645
65 YEARS AND OVER	11 940	10 876	786	3 066	2 445	3 850	3 488	329	2 579
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MEMBERS:									
UNDER 18 YEARS	19 490	16 835	1 848	4 338	4 381	6 290	5 194	971	4 480
18 TO 64 YEARS	35 340	31 248	2 844	8 097	7 989	11 428	9 811	1 421	7 827
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 339	6 629	525	1 902	1 471	2 386	2 133	231	1 574
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD:									
UNDER 18 YEARS	3.27	3.23	3.63	3.28	3.29	3.21	3.13	3.74	3.34
UNDER 18 YEARS	0.92	0.89	1.15	0.86	0.94	0.99	0.84	1.25	1.01
18 TO 64 YEARS	2.05	2.02	2.22	2.08	2.07	2.02	1.98	2.27	2.03
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.30	0.31	0.26	0.34	0.28	0.30	0.32	0.22	0.30
MEMBERS OF OTHER HOUSEHOLDS WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER									
UNDER 18 YEARS	39 389	28 111	10 287	9 851	8 920	12 681	7 870	4 647	7 937
UNDER 18 YEARS	10 431	6 126	4 011	2 376	2 363	3 641	1 735	1 839	2 051
18 TO 64 YEARS	21 986	15 813	5 552	5 410	4 893	6 942	4 364	2 470	4 741
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 972	6 172	723	2 064	1 664	2 098	1 731	338	1 145
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MEMBERS:									
UNDER 18 YEARS	5 777	3 579	7 036	1 357	1 295	1 971	1 045	899	1 153
18 TO 64 YEARS	14 712	10 924	3 424	3 598	3 313	4 635	3 081	1 498	3 166
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 622	5 844	709	1 943	1 609	1 971	1 629	333	1 099
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD:									
UNDER 18 YEARS	1.96	1.78	2.65	1.89	1.93	2.06	1.79	2.73	1.95
UNDER 18 YEARS	0.52	0.39	1.03	0.46	0.51	0.59	0.40	1.08	0.51
18 TO 64 YEARS	1.10	1.00	1.43	1.04	1.06	1.13	0.99	1.45	1.17
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.35	0.39	0.19	0.40	0.36	0.34	0.40	0.20	0.28

Table 23. Households, by Type, Race of Householder, Age of Members, Region, and Residence: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	UNITED STATES			NORTH- EAST	MIDWEST	SOUTH			WEST
	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK			TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	
NONMETROPOLITAN									
HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE									
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	20 374	18 321	1 710	2 223	6 471	8 812	7 124	1 601	2 868
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	15 166	13 658	1 243	1 565	4 779	6 710	5 456	1 185	2 111
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY	12 540	11 713	638	1 312	4 171	5 308	4 656	601	1 749
OTHER FAMILY, MALE HOUSEHOLDER	531	443	73	61	141	1 234	162	70	95
OTHER FAMILY, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	2 694	1 501	532	192	468	1 168	639	513	267
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	5 209	4 664	467	658	1 692	2 103	1 668	417	757
MALE HOUSEHOLDER	2 126	1 854	230	285	676	800	607	192	364
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	3 083	2 809	237	373	1 015	1 302	1 066	224	392
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER									
TOTAL	20 374	18 321	1 710	2 223	6 471	8 812	7 124	1 601	2 868
15 TO 19 YEARS	102	94	8	12	34	28	23	5	28
20 TO 24 YEARS	930	833	82	105	296	397	327	72	133
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 848	1 640	166	204	582	819	650	156	243
30 TO 34 YEARS	2 217	1 976	192	187	748	922	738	178	360
35 TO 39 YEARS	2 122	1 915	185	258	678	829	669	151	358
40 TO 44 YEARS	1 877	1 693	160	212	565	818	652	155	282
45 TO 54 YEARS	3 001	2 682	256	317	935	1 344	1 080	240	405
55 TO 64 YEARS	3 129	2 863	222	391	953	1 397	1 181	204	388
65 TO 74 YEARS	2 894	2 604	260	293	913	1 323	1 070	248	365
75 YEARS AND OVER	2 253	2 021	196	245	768	935	732	192	306
MEDIAN	48.6	48.8	48.1	49.2	48.6	49.4	49.7	48.5	45.8
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS									
ALL MEMBERS	53 936	47 726	5 200	5 667	17 146	23 431	18 265	4 937	7 691
UNDER 18 YEARS	14 845	12 693	1 804	1 383	4 763	6 437	4 611	1 720	2 299
18 TO 64 YEARS	31 675	28 314	2 789	3 478	9 973	13 819	11 053	2 631	4 405
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 415	6 719	607	805	2 410	3 212	2 601	586	987
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MEMBERS:									
UNDER 18 YEARS	7 936	6 912	844	785	2 489	3 525	2 681	804	1 137
18 TO 64 YEARS	16 351	14 655	1 390	1 785	5 785	7 137	5 764	1 297	2 352
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 492	4 934	486	590	1 747	2 445	1 957	468	710
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD:									
UNDER 18 YEARS	2.65	2.60	3.04	2.55	2.65	2.66	2.56	1.08	2.68
18 TO 64 YEARS	0.73	0.69	1.05	0.67	0.74	0.73	0.65	1.07	0.80
18 TO 64 YEARS	1.55	1.55	1.63	1.56	1.54	1.57	1.55	1.64	1.54
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.36	0.37	0.35	0.36	0.37	0.36	0.37	0.37	0.34
MEMBERS OF MARRIED-COUPLE HOUSEHOLDS									
UNDER 18 YEARS	39 991	36 882	2 419	4 147	13 464	16 711	14 262	2 290	5 669
18 TO 64 YEARS	11 552	10 519	789	1 118	4 021	4 636	3 847	741	1 777
65 YEARS AND OVER	24 067	22 266	1 374	2 561	7 991	10 250	8 855	1 300	3 258
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MEMBERS:									
UNDER 18 YEARS	6 116	5 625	376	623	2 065	2 579	2 200	352	851
18 TO 64 YEARS	10 963	10 222	562	1 141	3 607	4 695	4 121	528	1 520
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 602	2 418	154	276	836	1 113	951	150	378
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD:									
UNDER 18 YEARS	3.19	3.15	3.79	3.16	3.23	3.15	3.00	3.81	3.24
18 TO 64 YEARS	0.92	0.90	1.24	0.85	0.96	0.87	0.83	1.23	1.02
18 TO 64 YEARS	1.92	1.90	2.15	1.95	1.92	1.93	1.90	2.16	1.86
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.35	0.35	0.40	0.36	0.35	0.34	0.33	0.41	0.36
MEMBERS OF OTHER HOUSEHOLDS WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER									
UNDER 18 YEARS	9 780	7 304	2 252	959	2 460	5 103	2 871	2 173	1 257
18 TO 64 YEARS	2 733	1 718	929	177	595	1 569	651	896	392
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 738	3 566	1 068	510	1 160	2 464	1 411	1 025	604
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MEMBERS:									
UNDER 18 YEARS	1 482	1 011	422	111	341	823	402	408	207
18 TO 64 YEARS	3 306	2 624	604	351	860	1 644	1 046	574	451
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 200	1 929	739	249	683	1 028	783	237	241
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD:									
UNDER 18 YEARS	1.89	1.69	2.93	1.70	1.66	2.07	1.60	2.95	1.91
18 TO 64 YEARS	0.53	0.40	1.21	0.31	0.40	0.64	0.36	1.21	0.60
18 TO 64 YEARS	0.92	0.83	1.39	0.90	0.78	1.00	0.83	1.39	0.92
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.45	0.47	0.33	0.48	0.48	0.43	0.46	0.34	0.40

Table 24. Households, by Tenure, Type, Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	OWNER HOUSEHOLDS								RENTER HOUSEHOLDS					
	TOTAL	FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS			NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS		TOTAL	FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS			NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS			
		TOTAL	MARRIED-COUPLE	OTHER FAMILY		MALE HOUSEHOLDER		FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	TOTAL	MARRIED-COUPLE	OTHER FAMILY		MALE HOUSEHOLDER	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER
				MALE HOUSEHOLDER	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER						MALE HOUSEHOLDER	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER		
ALL HOUSEHOLDS														
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
TOTAL ¹	91 066	58 214	40 332	1 576	4 772	4 284	7 251	32 852	11 477	1 140	5 836	7 026	7 373	
1 UNIT	58 764	49 238	34 976	1 298	3 994	3 357	5 614	9 527	4 664	409	1 830	1 508	1 117	
2 UNITS	5 265	1 415	745	55	142	150	323	3 851	1 474	133	776	700	828	
3 OR 4 UNITS	4 279	718	344	12	57	124	181	3 561	1 052	122	779	770	888	
5 TO 9 UNITS	4 168	413	185	10	35	79	104	3 755	1 080	115	745	889	925	
10 OR MORE UNITS	9 761	930	379	12	55	181	303	8 831	2 231	228	216	2 358	7 798	
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL	91 066	58 214	40 332	1 576	4 772	4 284	7 251	32 852	11 477	1 140	5 836	7 026	7 373	
1 PERSON	21 889	10 277	-	-	-	3 513	6 764	11 617	-	-	-	-	5 275	
2 PERSONS	29 295	19 970	15 878	801	2 257	596	446	9 316	4 176	580	2 322	1 332	905	
3 PERSONS	16 163	10 868	8 898	451	1 376	112	29	5 295	2 747	338	1 847	258	105	
4 PERSONS	14 143	10 478	9 538	197	692	46	6	3 665	2 469	172	928	104	13	
5 PERSONS	6 081	4 311	3 980	77	236	12	4	1 770	1 279	58	378	35	11	
6 PERSONS	2 176	1 469	1 298	36	129	4	2	707	505	22	169	10	-	
7 OR MORE PERSONS	1 320	832	740	13	78	2	-	487	302	27	152	12	1	
TOTAL PERSONS	240 727	162 579	130 389	4 596	14 349	5 403	7 842	78 143	28 144	3 376	18 262	9 663	8 695	
PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	2.64	2.76	3.23	2.92	3.01	1.26	1.08	2.38	3.32	2.93	3.13	1.38	1.18	
RELATED PERSONS														
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	91 066	58 214	40 332	1 576	4 772	4 284	7 251	32 852	11 477	1 140	5 836	7 026	7 373	
1 PERSON	25 933	11 535	-	-	-	4 284	7 251	14 399	-	-	-	7 026	7 373	
2 PERSONS	26 871	19 333	15 992	923	2 419	-	-	7 538	4 211	760	2 566	-	-	
3 PERSONS	15 410	10 638	8 893	407	1 337	-	-	4 773	2 763	253	1 757	-	-	
4 PERSONS	13 729	10 306	9 578	152	626	-	-	4 423	2 463	80	890	-	-	
5 PERSONS	5 844	4 217	3 941	51	220	-	-	1 633	1 262	28	343	-	-	
6 PERSONS	2 057	1 403	1 272	32	99	-	-	654	486	13	155	-	-	
7 OR MORE PERSONS	1 222	788	705	11	72	-	-	434	292	6	156	-	-	
TOTAL PERSONS	732 600	459 675	329 891	4 343	13 906	4 284	7 251	72 925	27 929	2 946	17 651	7 026	7 373	
AVERAGE NUMBER OF RELATED PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	2.55	2.74	3.22	2.76	2.91	1.00	1.00	2.22	3.30	2.59	3.02	1.00	1.00	
NONRELATIVES IN HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL	91 066	58 214	40 332	1 576	4 772	4 284	7 251	32 852	11 477	1 140	5 836	7 026	7 373	
NO NONRELATIVES	85 266	56 067	39 972	1 382	4 436	3 513	6 764	29 199	11 337	866	5 383	5 275	6 337	
1 NONRELATIVE	4 717	1 790	203	157	298	596	446	2 927	107	199	383	1 332	905	
2 NONRELATIVES	724	225	36	24	24	112	29	499	18	40	56	258	105	
3 TO 8 NONRELATIVES	359	131	31	13	13	63	12	227	15	15	12	160	26	
TOTAL NONRELATIVES	8 121	2 904	497	253	443	1 120	591	5 218	216	391	671	2 657	1 323	
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD	0.09	0.05	0.01	0.16	0.09	0.26	0.08	0.16	0.02	0.34	0.11	0.38	0.18	
HOUSEHOLDS WITH HOUSEHOLDS 65 YEARS AND OVER														
TOTAL	19 456	14 594	7 696	373	1 123	1 174	4 277	4 867	935	68	356	849	2 653	
NO NONRELATIVES	18 093	14 342	7 648	316	1 106	1 108	4 165	4 750	911	61	348	805	2 605	
1 NONRELATIVE	328	220	44	7	15	59	103	99	4	4	7	38	46	
2 NONRELATIVES	21	13	4	-	3	2	4	8	-	3	-	3	2	
3 TO 8 NONRELATIVES	13	9	-	-	-	4	5	4	-	-	2	3	-	
TOTAL NONRELATIVES	443	306	58	7	22	82	136	137	4	9	11	59	53	
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD	0.07	0.07	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.07	0.03	0.03	-	(R)	0.13	0.07	0.02	
MEMBERS 18 AND OVER, OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE														
TOTAL	91 066	58 214	40 332	1 576	4 772	4 284	7 251	32 852	11 477	1 140	5 836	7 026	7 373	
NO OTHER MEMBERS 18 AND OVER	67 857	42 565	30 609	324	1 342	3 516	6 774	25 292	9 935	275	3 446	5 285	6 350	
1 OTHER MEMBER 18 AND OVER	16 936	11 016	6 712	866	2 312	675	450	5 940	1 104	641	1 790	1 478	926	
2 OR MORE OTHER MEMBERS 18 AND OVER	6 254	4 633	3 011	385	1 118	92	26	1 621	438	223	600	262	97	
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18														
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	91 066	58 214	40 332	1 576	4 772	4 284	7 251	32 852	11 477	1 140	5 836	7 026	7 373	
NO CHILDREN UNDER 18	57 108	36 181	21 466	873	2 307	4 284	7 251	20 927	4 807	573	1 148	7 026	7 373	
1 CHILD UNDER 18	14 359	9 227	7 542	432	1 253	-	-	5 133	2 718	357	2 058	-	-	
2 CHILDREN UNDER 18	17 500	8 555	7 564	201	790	-	-	3 945	2 289	145	1 511	-	-	
3 CHILDREN UNDER 18	4 904	3 048	2 790	51	297	-	-	1 856	1 109	48	698	-	-	
4 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18	2 194	1 204	1 060	19	124	-	-	991	554	15	471	-	-	

¹ INCLUDES SUBRESPONSE

Table 24. Households, by Tenure, Type, Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	OWNER HOUSEHOLDS							RENTER HOUSEHOLDS					
	TOTAL	FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS			NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS			TOTAL	FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS			NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	
		TOTAL	MARRIED-COUPLE	OTHER FAMILY	MALE HOUSE-HOLDER	FEMALE HOUSE-HOLDER	MARRIED-COUPLE		MALE HOUSE-HOLDER	FEMALE HOUSE-HOLDER	MALE HOUSE-HOLDER	FEMALE HOUSE-HOLDER	
ALL HOUSEHOLDS--Continued													
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18													
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	91 066	58 214	40 332	1 576	4 772	4 284	7 251	32 852	11 477	1 140	5 836	7 026	7 373
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	59 146	37 624	22 236	1 077	2 827	4 284	7 251	21 522	4 973	642	1 569	7 026	7 373
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	17 574	9 602	7 222	336	1 044	-	-	4 976	2 652	321	1 973	-	-
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	11 911	5 115	7 338	165	611	-	-	3 796	2 238	131	1 428	-	-
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	4 811	2 845	2 592	37	216	-	-	1 736	1 090	37	609	-	-
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	1 850	1 028	943	10	75	-	-	822	495	9	318	-	-
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	91 066	58 214	40 332	1 576	4 772	4 284	7 251	32 852	11 477	1 140	5 836	7 026	7 373
UNDER 20 YEARS	4 53	33	10	4	1	15	2	420	77	29	100	98	115
20 TO 24 YEARS	4 775	776	466	44	67	135	63	3 999	1 254	197	675	1 016	856
25 TO 29 YEARS	9 614	3 481	2 549	97	182	452	201	6 133	2 536	188	1 024	1 394	991
30 TO 34 YEARS	10 069	5 775	4 468	156	399	465	286	5 194	2 085	193	1 121	1 098	687
35 TO 39 YEARS	10 216	6 461	4 993	169	573	476	250	3 755	1 490	153	881	820	411
40 TO 44 YEARS	9 107	6 502	4 979	219	652	402	250	2 604	986	98	659	508	354
45 TO 54 YEARS	13 630	10 363	7 858	309	950	581	665	3 267	1 210	131	670	679	567
55 TO 64 YEARS	12 846	10 228	7 311	253	826	581	1 257	2 618	905	83	329	564	737
65 TO 74 YEARS	11 410	8 928	5 429	178	610	600	7 111	2 483	360	48	196	490	1 189
75 YEARS AND OVER	8 045	5 666	2 268	145	513	574	2 166	2 379	375	20	160	359	1 464
MEDIAN	45.3	50.0	48.4	48.1	50.4	48.4	68.1	35.9	34.5	34.0	34.9	34.6	49.8
MARITAL STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER													
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	91 066	58 214	40 332	1 576	4 772	4 284	7 251	32 852	11 477	1 140	5 836	7 026	7 373
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	51 739	40 332	40 332	-	-	-	-	11 477	-	-	-	-	-
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	4 438	1 574	-	236	584	395	359	2 864	-	202	1 338	838	487
SEPARATED	3 786	1 113	-	196	447	263	207	2 273	-	147	1 147	624	355
OTHER MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT SPOUSE IN ARMED FORCES	1 052	461	-	40	137	132	153	591	-	55	191	214	131
OTHER	962	432	-	40	124	132	136	530	-	-	39	-	22
WIDOWED	11 548	7 825	-	410	1 875	972	4 569	3 723	-	55	152	214	110
DIVORCED	10 484	4 927	-	554	1 820	1 259	1 295	5 557	-	81	729	457	2 456
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)	12 787	3 556	-	376	494	1 658	1 028	9 231	-	344	2 013	1 800	1 399
WHITE HOUSEHOLDS													
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
TOTAL	78 469	52 697	37 209	1 316	3 712	3 845	6 616	25 772	9 436	849	3 523	5 747	6 218
1 UNIT	57 517	44 696	32 335	1 099	3 128	3 029	5 105	7 821	4 131	311	1 156	1 277	946
2 UNITS	4 386	1 243	675	45	112	124	286	3 143	1 232	110	482	604	715
3 OR 4 UNITS	3 327	655	323	10	41	110	171	2 672	848	98	417	573	737
5 TO 9 UNITS	3 197	373	167	10	24	70	107	2 825	815	87	402	752	769
10 OR MORE UNITS	7 595	838	347	4	37	164	266	6 757	1 638	154	715	1 894	2 356
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD													
TOTAL	78 469	52 697	37 209	1 316	3 712	3 845	6 616	25 772	9 436	849	3 523	5 747	6 218
1 PERSON	18 872	9 330	-	-	-	3 142	6 188	9 542	-	-	-	5 747	6 218
2 PERSONS	26 134	18 647	15 111	676	1 912	553	394	7 487	3 561	434	1 534	1 154	803
3 PERSONS	13 760	9 721	8 117	388	1 094	98	24	4 039	2 280	259	1 187	219	94
4 PERSONS	12 111	9 368	8 727	156	455	43	6	2 723	2 020	90	517	86	9
5 PERSONS	5 025	3 784	3 572	59	143	7	4	1 241	1 002	39	164	28	9
6 PERSONS	1 682	1 216	1 113	26	74	3	-	466	363	20	76	8	-
7 OR MORE PERSONS	886	612	568	11	33	-	-	274	211	8	45	9	1
TOTAL PERSONS	203 983	144 939	118 696	3 758	10 544	4 822	7 120	59 044	30 860	2 438	10 396	7 994	7 356
PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	2.60	2.71	3.19	2.86	2.84	1.25	1.08	2.29	3.27	2.87	2.95	1.39	1.18
RELATED PERSONS													
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	78 469	52 697	37 209	1 316	3 712	3 845	6 616	25 772	9 436	849	3 523	5 747	6 218
1 PERSON	22 426	10 461	-	-	-	3 845	6 616	11 964	-	-	-	5 747	6 218
2 PERSONS	23 919	15 031	15 208	774	2 049	-	-	5 888	3 587	580	1 721	-	-
3 PERSONS	13 116	9 519	8 116	351	1 052	-	-	3 598	2 295	189	1 113	-	-
4 PERSONS	11 756	9 238	8 715	122	400	-	-	2 519	2 013	55	451	-	-
5 PERSONS	4 845	3 710	3 541	39	130	-	-	1 135	990	12	133	-	-
6 PERSONS	1 596	1 168	1 092	23	53	-	-	428	347	10	71	-	-
7 OR MORE PERSONS	812	571	536	8	27	-	-	241	204	2	25	-	-
TOTAL PERSONS	197 770	142 517	118 280	3 565	10 212	3 845	6 616	54 753	30 693	2 136	9 959	5 747	6 218
AVERAGE NUMBER OF RELATED PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	2.51	2.70	3.18	2.71	2.75	1.00	1.00	2.12	3.25	2.52	2.83	1.00	1.00

1 INCLUDES NONRESPONSE.

Table 24. Households, by Tenure, Type, Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	OWNER HOUSEHOLDS								RENTER HOUSEHOLDS					
	TOTAL	FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS				NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS			TOTAL	FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS			NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	
		TOTAL	MARRIED-COUPLE	OTHER FAMILY		MALE HOUSEHOLDER	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	MARRIED-COUPLE		OTHER FAMILY		MALE HOUSEHOLDER	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	
				MALE HOUSEHOLDER	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER					MALE HOUSEHOLDER	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER			
WHITE HOUSEHOLDS--Continued														
NONRELATIVES IN HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL	78 469	52 697	37 209	1 316	3 712	3 845	6 616	25 772	9 436	649	3 523	5 747	6 218	
NO NONRELATIVES	73 324	50 838	36 907	1 162	3 439	3 142	6 188	22 666	9 317	631	3 196	4 241	5 301	
1 NONRELATIVE	4 072	1 566	245	177	246	553	394	2 506	98	163	287	1 154	803	
2 NONRELATIVES	585	181	28	17	14	98	24	404	13	44	33	219	94	
3 TO 8 NONRELATIVES	789	113	28	10	13	52	10	177	7	10	6	132	20	
TOTAL NONRELATIVES	6 713	2 422	417	193	332	977	504	4 291	167	302	457	2 247	1 138	
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD	0.09	0.05	0.01	0.15	0.09	0.25	0.08	0.17	0.02	0.36	0.12	0.39	0.18	
HOUSEHOLDS WITH HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER														
TOTAL	17 435	13 381	7 159	270	935	1 063	3 955	4 054	767	46	244	668	2 329	
NO NONRELATIVES	17 142	13 169	7 120	263	918	1 004	3 865	3 973	763	43	238	636	2 293	
1 NONRELATIVE	273	197	36	7	15	54	84	76	3	3	5	29	36	
2 NONRELATIVES	9	8	2	-	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	3	1	
3 TO 8 NONRELATIVES	11	7	-	-	-	4	4	4	-	-	2	3	39	
TOTAL NONRELATIVES	354	254	44	7	22	75	107	99	4	4	10	43	79	
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.07	0.03	0.02	-	(P)	0.04	0.06	0.02	
MEMBERS 18 AND OVER, OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE														
TOTAL	78 469	52 697	37 209	1 316	3 712	3 845	6 616	25 772	9 436	649	3 523	5 747	6 218	
NO OTHER MEMBERS 18 AND OVER	59 348	39 273	28 624	274	1 036	3 145	6 195	20 075	8 235	212	2 065	4 249	5 314	
1 OTHER MEMBER 18 AND OVER	14 212	9 603	5 999	719	1 867	621	398	4 608	887	486	1 152	1 267	816	
2 OR MORE OTHER MEMBERS 18 AND OVER	4 909	3 820	2 586	323	809	80	23	1 089	313	152	306	231	87	
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18														
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	78 469	52 697	37 209	1 316	3 712	3 845	6 616	25 772	9 436	649	3 523	5 747	6 218	
NO CHILDREN UNDER 18	50 557	33 322	20 159	751	1 951	3 845	6 616	17 236	4 078	417	776	5 747	6 218	
1 CHILD UNDER 18	11 862	8 047	6 765	338	944	-	-	3 814	2 232	278	1 304	-	-	
2 CHILDREN UNDER 18	10 617	7 706	6 973	171	563	-	-	2 911	1 861	108	942	-	-	
3 CHILDREN UNDER 18	3 899	2 660	2 420	41	199	-	-	1 239	360	35	343	-	-	
4 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18	1 535	962	892	15	55	-	-	573	404	11	117	-	-	
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18														
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	78 469	52 697	37 209	1 316	3 712	3 845	6 616	25 772	9 436	649	3 523	5 747	6 218	
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	51 851	34 291	20 744	854	2 231	3 845	6 616	17 560	4 291	458	937	5 747	6 218	
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	11 299	7 600	6 508	276	816	-	-	3 699	2 201	251	1 247	-	-	
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	10 717	7 402	6 783	148	471	-	-	2 814	1 820	101	894	-	-	
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	3 728	2 536	2 356	29	152	-	-	1 192	849	30	313	-	-	
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	1 375	868	818	8	42	-	-	507	365	9	122	-	-	
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER														
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	78 469	52 697	37 209	1 316	3 712	3 845	6 616	25 772	9 436	649	3 523	5 747	6 218	
UNDER 20 YEARS	377	22	10	3	1	5	2	355	77	24	66	93	95	
20 TO 24 YEARS	4 021	715	437	37	52	132	58	3 306	1 089	146	477	890	774	
25 TO 29 YEARS	8 088	3 178	2 363	85	126	417	187	4 910	2 107	149	619	1 176	859	
30 TO 34 YEARS	9 277	5 300	4 168	131	305	429	269	3 976	1 714	149	671	909	572	
35 TO 39 YEARS	8 646	5 817	4 584	139	449	415	231	2 829	1 179	113	562	668	328	
40 TO 44 YEARS	7 780	5 856	4 554	191	534	358	218	1 924	777	75	416	386	271	
45 TO 54 YEARS	11 577	9 164	7 135	247	687	516	598	2 392	961	89	306	516	431	
55 TO 64 YEARS	11 770	9 244	6 799	213	622	511	1 098	2 026	765	58	203	441	559	
65 TO 74 YEARS	10 187	8 220	5 067	156	509	347	1 942	1 967	441	34	178	373	991	
75 YEARS AND OVER	7 748	5 161	092	114	426	516	2 013	2 087	325	12	116	295	1 338	
MEDIAN	45.9	50.9	48.5	47.9	50.7	48.2	68.3	35.6	34.2	33.6	35.4	73.9	49.9	
MARITAL STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER														
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	78 469	52 697	37 209	1 316	3 712	3 845	6 616	25 772	9 436	649	3 523	5 747	6 218	
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	46 644	37 209	37 209	-	-	-	-	9 436	9 436	-	-	-	-	
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	9 970	1 166	-	170	373	371	303	1 803	-	151	760	566	326	
SEPARATED	2 167	788	-	135	286	204	161	1 370	-	114	626	406	233	
OTHER MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	803	379	-	35	85	117	142	424	-	37	125	160	92	
SPOUSE IN ARMED FORCES	76	21	-	-	7	-	15	54	-	-	38	-	16	
OTHER	727	357	-	35	78	117	127	371	-	37	97	160	76	
WIDOWED	9 890	5 895	-	345	1 501	867	4 181	2 995	-	56	455	357	2 127	
DIVORCED	8 838	4 318	-	484	1 512	1 134	1 188	4 521	-	272	1 543	1 508	1 197	
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)	10 127	3 109	-	317	325	1 523	944	7 017	-	369	764	3 315	2 568	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 24. Households, by Tenure, Type, Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	OWNER HOUSEHOLDS													RENTER HOUSEHOLDS				
	TOTAL	FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS					NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS			TOTAL	FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS			NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS				
		TOTAL	MARRIED-COUPLE	OTHER FAMILY		MALE HOUSE-HOLDER	FEMALE HOUSE-HOLDER	TOTAL	MARRIED-COUPLE		OTHER FAMILY		MALE HOUSE-HOLDER	FEMALE HOUSE-HOLDER				
				MALE HOUSE-HOLDER	FEMALE HOUSE-HOLDER						MALE HOUSE-HOLDER	FEMALE HOUSE-HOLDER						
BLACK HOUSEHOLDS																		
UNITS IN STRUCTURE																		
TOTAL ¹	10 186	4 323	2 268	198	940	350	567	5 863	1 414	223	2 134	1 080	1 013					
1 UNIT	5 011	3 568	1 920	158	767	269	454	1 443	393	81	623	200	147					
2 UNITS	757	140	56	8	79	21	35	608	142	18	248	93	106					
3 OR 4 UNITS	815	44	9	-	12	13	-	771	140	18	297	172	143					
5 TO 9 UNITS	409	28	9	-	11	8	-	780	171	23	370	127	140					
10 OR MORE UNITS	1 676	46	9	1	12	11	13	1 629	402	47	449	362	370					
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD																		
TOTAL	10 186	4 323	2 268	198	940	350	567	5 863	1 414	223	2 134	1 080	1 013					
1 PERSON	2 635	818	-	-	-	301	517	1 817	-	-	-	891	925					
2 PERSONS	2 541	1 077	589	92	323	29	45	1 464	433	116	702	138	75					
3 PERSONS	1 904	860	560	46	242	8	4	1 044	332	58	618	25	10					
4 PERSONS	1 609	830	594	35	199	3	-	779	322	24	416	17	-					
5 PERSONS	795	387	276	19	87	5	-	408	175	13	213	4	2					
6 PERSONS	762	188	131	5	46	1	2	174	90	-	113	3	-					
7 OR MORE PERSONS	341	163	118	1	42	2	-	178	62	-	103	1	-					
TOTAL PERSONS	29 723	13 641	8 473	655	3 400	467	646	15 582	4 989	693	7 341	1 408	1 151					
PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	2.87	3.16	3.74	3.31	3.62	1.33	1.14	2.66	3.53	3.11	3.44	1.30	1.14					
RELATED PERSONS																		
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	10 186	4 323	2 268	198	940	350	567	5 863	1 414	223	2 134	1 080	1 013					
1 PERSON	3 010	917	-	-	-	350	567	2 093	-	-	-	1 080	1 013					
2 PERSONS	2 395	1 054	605	110	339	-	-	1 342	438	147	756	-	-					
3 PERSONS	1 826	844	556	44	244	-	-	982	335	44	603	-	-					
4 PERSONS	1 549	808	591	26	191	-	-	747	321	18	402	-	-					
5 PERSONS	749	366	272	11	82	-	-	383	172	11	200	-	-					
6 PERSONS	339	175	128	5	42	-	-	163	87	-	77	-	-					
7 OR MORE PERSONS	318	159	116	1	42	-	-	159	60	3	95	-	-					
TOTAL PERSONS	29 051	13 237	8 405	604	3 310	350	567	14 814	4 950	611	7 160	1 080	1 013					
AVERAGE NUMBER OF RELATED PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	2.75	3.06	3.71	3.06	3.52	1.00	1.00	2.53	3.50	2.74	3.36	1.00	1.00					
NONRELATIVES IN HOUSEHOLD																		
TOTAL	10 186	4 323	2 268	198	940	350	567	5 863	1 414	223	2 134	1 080	1 013					
NO NONRELATIVES	9 505	4 099	2 221	166	894	301	517	5 405	1 399	172	2 018	891	925					
1 NONRELATIVE	515	174	36	24	39	29	45	342	4	32	93	138	75					
2 NONRELATIVES	104	32	8	5	7	8	-	72	3	14	19	25	10					
3 TO 8 NONRELATIVES	62	18	3	3	-	11	2	44	8	5	4	25	2					
TOTAL NONRELATIVES	1 172	404	68	50	90	117	79	767	38	52	180	328	138					
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD	0.12	0.09	0.03	0.25	0.10	0.33	0.14	0.13	0.03	0.03	0.08	0.30	0.14					
HOUSEHOLDS WITH HOUSEHOLTER 65 YEARS AND OVER																		
TOTAL	1 756	1 052	440	47	174	101	289	705	176	14	165	170	290					
NO NONRELATIVES	1 693	1 018	432	47	174	95	270	675	126	11	103	158	278					
1 NONRELATIVE	50	26	5	-	-	5	16	23	-	1	2	9	10					
2 NONRELATIVES	12	5	2	-	-	1	2	6	-	2	-	3	2					
3 TO 8 NONRELATIVES	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
TOTAL NONRELATIVES	83	47	12	-	-	7	28	36	1	5	2	16	14					
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD	0.05	0.04	0.03	(R)	-	0.07	0.10	0.05	-	(R)	0.02	0.09	0.05					
MEMBERS 18 AND OVER, OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE																		
TOTAL	10 186	4 323	2 268	198	940	350	567	5 863	1 414	223	2 134	1 080	1 013					
NO OTHER MEMBERS 18 AND OVER	6 965	2 605	1 475	39	270	301	520	4 359	1 203	54	1 263	894	925					
1 OTHER MEMBER 18 AND OVER	2 719	1 119	515	109	412	38	45	1 100	144	123	585	166	82					
2 OR MORE OTHER MEMBERS 18 AND OVER	1 003	599	278	50	258	10	2	404	67	46	265	20	6					
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18																		
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	10 186	4 323	2 268	198	940	350	567	5 863	1 414	223	2 134	1 080	1 013					
NO CHILDREN UNDER 18	5 720	2 285	961	81	316	350	567	3 035	511	111	320	1 080	1 013					
1 CHILD UNDER 18	2 003	909	563	69	277	-	-	1 093	332	67	695	-	-					
2 CHILDREN UNDER 18	1 498	628	409	28	192	-	-	870	303	30	538	-	-					
3 CHILDREN UNDER 18	795	294	200	7	87	-	-	501	162	12	327	-	-					
4 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18	371	207	136	3	68	-	-	364	107	3	254	-	-					

¹INCLUDES NONRESPONSE.

Table 24. Households, by Tenure, Type, Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	OWNER HOUSEHOLDS							RENTER HOUSEHOLDS						
	TOTAL	TOTAL	FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS			NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS		TOTAL	TOTAL	FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS			NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	
			MARRIED- COUPLE	OTHER FAMILY		MALE HOUSE- HOLDER	FEMALE HOUSE- HOLDER			MARRIED- COUPLE	OTHER FAMILY		MALE HOUSE- HOLDER	FEMALE HOUSE- HOLDER
				MALE HOUSE- HOLDER	FEMALE HOUSE- HOLDER						MALE HOUSE- HOLDER	FEMALE HOUSE- HOLDER		
BLACK HOUSEHOLDS--Continued														
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18														
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	10 186	4 323	2 268	198	940	350	567	5 863	1 414	223	2 134	1 080	1 013	
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	5 991	2 711	1 119	131	544	350	567	3 281	548	130	510	1 080	1 013	
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	1 803	743	505	43	195	-	-	1 060	330	62	668	-	-	
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	1 338	516	360	16	114	-	-	828	295	24	508	-	-	
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	655	225	164	6	55	-	-	437	155	7	268	-	-	
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	399	134	100	1	33	-	-	264	86	-	179	-	-	
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER														
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	10 186	4 323	2 266	198	940	350	567	5 863	1 414	223	2 134	1 080	1 013	
UNDER 20 YEARS	59	2	-	-	-	2	-	57	-	6	32	6	14	
20 TO 24 YEARS	614	50	22	8	15	3	2	565	172	41	248	87	56	
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 742	234	142	10	52	20	9	1 008	316	28	376	177	112	
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 350	366	228	18	74	22	15	984	235	30	465	149	104	
35 TO 39 YEARS	1 220	466	270	24	115	41	15	755	209	37	317	179	62	
40 TO 44 YEARS	1 046	491	308	20	99	35	30	555	138	11	217	108	81	
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 575	857	492	43	210	59	54	718	157	12	254	146	128	
55 TO 64 YEARS	1 323	805	367	29	191	66	152	518	101	74	170	107	166	
65 TO 74 YEARS	1 063	603	293	20	92	49	149	466	86	12	67	111	184	
75 YEARS AND OVER	693	449	147	77	83	52	141	244	40	1	38	59	106	
MEDIAN	42.9	51.4	46.4	49.5	50.0	53.7	65.4	37.1	35.6	35.8	34.4	39.7	51.0	
MARITAL STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER														
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	10 186	4 323	2 268	198	940	350	567	5 863	1 414	223	2 134	1 080	1 013	
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	3 642	2 268	2 268	-	-	-	-	1 414	1 414	-	-	-	-	
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	1 295	361	-	54	192	64	51	934	-	31	521	229	153	
SEPARATED	1 121	294	-	50	148	53	42	828	-	71	477	202	118	
OTHER MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT*	174	67	-	4	43	11	9	107	-	1	44	27	35	
SPOUSE IN ARMED FORCES	11	4	-	-	4	-	-	7	-	-	2	-	6	
OTHER	163	63	-	4	40	11	9	100	-	1	45	27	29	
WIDOWED	1 495	837	-	54	335	99	350	659	-	70	243	97	298	
DIVORCED	1 431	498	-	51	252	99	97	933	-	61	426	262	182	
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)	2 283	360	-	40	162	86	69	1 923	-	110	941	492	381	
HISPANIC-ORIGIN HOUSEHOLDS														
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
TOTAL ¹	5 698	2 292	1 655	101	250	140	146	3 406	1 549	212	872	472	352	
1 UNIT	2 675	1 890	1 408	79	201	97	105	785	458	44	151	89	43	
2 UNITS	446	84	58	2	14	3	7	352	207	23	76	28	28	
3 OR 4 UNITS	480	47	25	2	4	7	9	433	172	26	138	63	34	
5 TO 9 UNITS	449	34	16	2	5	7	4	415	176	37	167	60	35	
10 OR MORE UNITS	1 107	35	12	1	3	7	12	1 071	419	51	272	170	158	
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL	5 698	2 292	1 655	101	250	140	146	3 406	1 549	212	872	472	352	
1 PERSON	845	239	-	-	-	107	131	606	-	-	-	309	297	
2 PERSONS	1 256	475	321	37	84	25	8	782	316	87	278	102	48	
3 PERSONS	1 150	440	346	29	57	3	5	710	341	57	284	22	6	
4 PERSONS	1 184	555	484	15	52	2	2	629	405	42	163	18	1	
5 PERSONS	677	298	250	12	34	2	-	379	267	20	81	11	-	
6 PERSONS	322	159	144	4	11	-	-	163	117	4	39	2	-	
7 OR MORE PERSONS	264	126	109	4	13	-	-	138	102	1	75	9	-	
TOTAL PERSONS	19 377	8 379	6 734	353	933	190	169	10 998	6 199	682	2 864	835	418	
PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	3.40	3.66	4.07	3.50	3.72	1.36	1.16	3.23	4.00	3.22	3.49	1.77	1.19	
RELATED PERSONS														
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	5 698	2 292	1 655	101	250	140	146	3 406	1 549	212	872	472	352	
1 PERSON	1 109	286	-	-	-	140	146	824	-	-	-	472	352	
2 PERSONS	1 170	459	326	46	87	-	-	711	325	122	265	-	-	
3 PERSONS	1 116	439	348	26	64	-	-	677	350	56	271	-	-	
4 PERSONS	1 124	545	474	16	46	-	-	578	401	74	154	-	-	
5 PERSONS	624	287	251	5	31	-	-	337	260	6	71	-	-	
6 PERSONS	317	158	141	4	13	-	-	159	116	2	41	-	-	
7 OR MORE PERSONS	738	118	105	4	9	-	-	119	98	1	71	-	-	
TOTAL PERSONS	18 499	8 215	6 692	333	904	140	146	10 284	6 129	582	2 750	472	352	
AVERAGE NUMBER OF RELATED PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	3.25	3.58	4.04	3.30	3.61	1.00	1.00	3.02	3.96	2.75	3.35	1.00	1.00	

¹ INCLUDES NONRESPONSE.

NOTE: PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 24. Households, by Tenure, Type, Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]														
	TOTAL	OWNER HOUSEHOLDS						RENTER HOUSEHOLDS							
		TOTAL	FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS			NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS			TOTAL	FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS			NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS		
			MARRIED-COUPLE	OTHER FAMILY	MALE HOUSE-HOLDER	FEMALE HOUSE-HOLDER	MALE HOUSE-HOLDER	FEMALE HOUSE-HOLDER		MARRIED-COUPLE	OTHER FAMILY	MALE HOUSE-HOLDER	FEMALE HOUSE-HOLDER	MALE HOUSE-HOLDER	FEMALE HOUSE-HOLDER
HISPANIC-ORIGIN HOUSEHOLDS--Continued															
NONRELATIVES IN HOUSEHOLD															
TOTAL	5 698	2 292	1 655	101	250	140	146	3 406	1 549	212	822	472	352		
NO NONRELATIVES	5 187	2 182	1 627	83	233	107	131	3 005	1 504	147	748	309	297		
1 NONRELATIVE	382	82	24	14	13	25	8	300	99	45	66	102	48		
2 NONRELATIVES	68	18	2	4	5	3	5	50	3	17	3	22	6		
3 TO 8 NONRELATIVES	60	9	2	-	-	-	2	51	4	3	5	39	1		
TOTAL NONRELATIVES	877	164	42	20	26	51	23	714	70	100	114	363	66		
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD	0.15	0.07	0.03	0.20	0.11	0.36	0.16	0.21	0.05	0.47	0.14	0.77	0.19		
HOUSEHOLDS WITH HOUSEHOLDERS 65 YEARS AND OVER															
TOTAL	526	295	177	13	27	24	54	231	63	7	35	37	89		
NO NONRELATIVES	515	292	176	13	27	23	53	223	63	4	31	36	88		
1 NONRELATIVE	9	2	1	-	-	-	1	7	-	3	2	-	1		
2 NONRELATIVES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
3 TO 8 NONRELATIVES	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-		
TOTAL NONRELATIVES	19	7	1	-	-	3	2	11	-	4	6	-	1		
AVERAGE PER HOUSEHOLD	0.04	0.02	0.01	(P)	(R)	(B)	(B)	0.05	(P)	(B)	(F)	(B)	0.01		
MEMBERS 18 AND OVER, OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE															
TOTAL	5 698	2 292	1 655	101	250	140	146	3 406	1 549	212	822	472	352		
NO OTHER MEMBERS 18 AND OVER	5 693	1 371	1 042	14	76	107	131	2 322	1 210	40	465	309	298		
1 OTHER MEMBER 18 AND OVER	1 282	542	362	44	98	25	13	740	216	107	248	118	52		
2 OR MORE OTHER MEMBERS 18 AND OVER	723	378	251	43	75	7	2	344	124	65	109	45	1		
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18															
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	5 698	2 292	1 655	101	250	140	146	3 406	1 549	212	822	472	352		
NO CHILDREN UNDER 18	2 484	1 003	581	53	83	140	146	1 482	414	110	134	472	352		
1 CHILD UNDER 18	1 093	420	330	27	63	-	-	672	363	62	247	-	-		
2 CHILDREN UNDER 18	1 149	488	422	9	56	-	-	661	402	26	233	-	-		
3 CHILDREN UNDER 18	590	236	195	8	32	-	-	354	226	12	116	-	-		
4 OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER 18	381	145	126	3	16	-	-	237	144	2	51	-	-		
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18															
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	5 698	2 292	1 655	101	250	140	146	3 406	1 549	212	822	472	352		
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	2 706	1 110	637	72	115	140	146	1 596	444	126	202	472	352		
1 OWN CHILD UNDER 18	1 047	398	322	18	58	-	-	650	369	54	227	-	-		
2 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	1 080	454	408	5	41	-	-	626	385	21	220	-	-		
3 OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	557	220	191	6	22	-	-	338	229	10	99	-	-		
4 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	307	111	97	-	13	-	-	196	123	1	73	-	-		
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER															
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	5 698	2 292	1 655	101	250	140	146	3 406	1 549	212	822	472	352		
UNDER 20 YEARS	44	7	2	-	-	-	-	43	8	5	22	3	4		
20 TO 24 YEARS	516	55	25	7	4	16	3	461	181	51	111	81	36		
25 TO 29 YEARS	882	182	142	4	15	14	9	699	376	35	149	89	50		
30 TO 34 YEARS	854	266	211	13	23	9	9	588	300	38	179	87	34		
35 TO 39 YEARS	766	357	274	14	42	11	17	410	196	24	125	47	18		
40 TO 44 YEARS	597	323	244	10	37	23	8	274	131	13	83	26	21		
45 TO 54 YEARS	825	412	319	20	44	20	9	414	196	20	114	55	29		
55 TO 64 YEARS	687	400	283	20	60	22	36	287	97	17	53	48	71		
65 TO 74 YEARS	332	189	120	9	17	15	28	142	40	7	29	22	46		
75 YEARS AND OVER	194	105	56	4	9	9	26	89	23	1	6	15	44		
MEDIAN	38.6	44.4	43.6	46.3	46.0	44.3	59.8	34.3	33.5	31.8	35.0	33.6	49.5		
MARITAL STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER															
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	5 698	2 292	1 655	101	250	140	146	3 406	1 549	212	822	472	352		
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	2 204	1 655	1 655	-	-	-	-	1 549	1 549	-	-	-	-		
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	540	77	-	10	33	21	13	463	-	58	246	109	47		
SEPARATED	391	48	-	4	26	7	10	343	-	33	204	64	42		
OTHER MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	148	29	-	6	7	13	3	119	-	25	44	46	6		
SPOUSE IN ARMED FORCES	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-		
OTHER	145	29	-	6	7	13	3	116	-	25	40	46	6		
WIDOWED	372	189	-	20	81	24	64	182	-	11	80	16	76		
DIVORCED	624	215	-	36	104	37	39	409	-	38	216	79	77		
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)	959	155	-	35	33	57	30	804	-	107	278	267	151		

NOTE: PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 25. Households, by Type, Age of Members, and Age and Sex of Householder: March 1988

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (YEARS)											
		UNDER 20	20 TO 24	25 TO 29	30 TO 34	35 TO 39	40 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 64	65 TO 74	75 AND OVER		
ALL HOUSEHOLDS													
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	91 066	453	4 775	9 614	10 969	10 216	9 107	13 630	12 846	11 410	8 045		
WITH MEMBERS OF EITHER SEX:													
UNDER 12 YEARS	25 650	130	1 657	4 754	6 458	5 776	7 389	2 280	762	306	101		
12 TO 17 YEARS	15 742	97	111	314	1 723	3 735	4 260	4 078	1 025	294	105		
18 TO 24 YEARS	18 509	394	4 775	1 799	668	939	2 363	4 900	2 064	435	132		
25 TO 34 YEARS	29 917	41	797	9 614	10 969	3 066	978	1 661	1 879	733	178		
35 TO 44 YEARS	25 423	4	116	281	1 026	10 216	9 107	3 075	733	617	248		
45 TO 64 YEARS	31 194	6	92	185	230	296	638	13 630	12 846	2 614	660		
65 YEARS AND OVER	21 420	-	10	55	97	151	207	481	964	11 410	8 045		
TOTAL MEMBERS OF EITHER SEX	240 722	981	11 136	25 258	33 466	33 889	30 462	41 379	30 151	21 331	12 669		
UNDER 12 YEARS	42 924	180	2 504	8 127	11 861	9 957	5 202	3 306	1 190	456	140		
12 TO 17 YEARS	20 515	117	123	348	2 111	5 010	5 942	5 147	1 231	349	136		
18 TO 24 YEARS	25 981	624	7 337	1 912	731	1 201	1 287	7 196	2 832	670	190		
25 TO 34 YEARS	42 886	48	913	14 293	17 340	3 190	1 062	2 226	7 569	984	261		
35 TO 44 YEARS	34 626	3	133	302	1 071	14 051	14 056	3 116	936	754	303		
45 TO 64 YEARS	45 375	8	116	218	252	308	676	19 855	20 487	2 690	764		
65 YEARS AND OVER	28 416	-	10	57	100	172	237	532	1 007	15 428	10 874		
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MALE MEMBERS	73 996	336	3 756	8 236	9 715	9 205	8 700	11 996	10 532	7 665	4 153		
UNDER 12 YEARS	16 901	95	1 037	3 213	4 446	3 859	2 147	1 362	482	190	68		
12 TO 17 YEARS	9 203	38	53	153	982	2 224	2 619	2 308	607	172	49		
18 TO 24 YEARS	10 700	241	3 157	219	184	464	1 348	3 004	1 211	290	85		
25 TO 34 YEARS	19 121	21	392	7 345	8 429	214	139	864	1 148	455	114		
35 TO 44 YEARS	16 552	1	46	95	315	8 075	7 064	167	259	367	163		
45 TO 64 YEARS	21 367	2	38	60	91	120	222	10 749	9 642	201	241		
65 YEARS AND OVER	11 769	-	4	27	35	53	76	137	238	7 327	3 811		
TOTAL MALE MEMBERS	117 016	494	5 563	12 612	16 672	16 927	15 209	20 619	14 744	9 440	4 735		
UNDER 12 YEARS	21 971	110	1 268	4 179	6 020	5 111	2 649	1 707	624	227	87		
12 TO 17 YEARS	10 489	47	55	162	1 101	2 592	3 090	2 553	648	181	59		
18 TO 24 YEARS	12 778	305	3 632	258	218	583	1 805	3 937	1 561	363	114		
25 TO 34 YEARS	21 253	29	469	7 812	8 841	281	197	1 217	1 608	607	172		
35 TO 44 YEARS	17 042	1	64	108	361	8 179	7 155	1 888	337	458	192		
45 TO 64 YEARS	21 668	2	50	68	96	124	246	10 872	9 721	221	268		
65 YEARS AND OVER	11 815	-	5	25	35	58	76	145	245	7 383	3 843		
HOUSEHOLDS WITH FEMALE MEMBERS	80 233	346	3 786	8 037	9 540	8 992	8 199	12 348	11 626	10 285	7 075		
UNDER 12 YEARS	16 250	64	984	3 040	4 335	3 702	2 086	1 367	444	178	51		
12 TO 17 YEARS	8 905	64	58	180	942	2 133	2 449	2 325	538	149	67		
18 TO 24 YEARS	11 681	281	3 360	1 618	500	546	1 273	2 687	1 083	269	64		
25 TO 34 YEARS	21 085	20	421	6 292	8 336	2 881	851	953	908	338	84		
35 TO 44 YEARS	17 490	3	72	190	715	5 832	6 855	2 923	501	290	107		
45 TO 64 YEARS	23 463	6	67	146	156	183	424	8 885	10 662	2 456	458		
65 YEARS AND OVER	16 186	-	6	33	67	111	158	375	758	7 870	6 807		
TOTAL FEMALE MEMBERS	123 706	488	5 572	12 645	16 794	16 961	15 253	20 760	15 407	11 890	7 934		
UNDER 12 YEARS	20 953	70	1 236	3 949	5 841	4 845	2 563	1 600	566	229	53		
12 TO 17 YEARS	10 026	71	68	186	1 010	2 418	2 852	2 594	582	167	77		
18 TO 24 YEARS	13 203	319	3 705	1 652	513	616	1 482	3 259	1 271	308	76		
25 TO 34 YEARS	21 633	19	424	6 481	8 498	2 909	865	1 009	960	377	90		
35 TO 44 YEARS	17 584	2	60	194	710	5 873	6 901	2 928	500	296	111		
45 TO 64 YEARS	23 707	6	66	150	156	184	430	8 984	10 766	2 469	496		
65 YEARS AND OVER	16 601	-	5	33	65	114	161	387	762	8 044	7 031		

Table 25. Households, by Type, Age of Members, and Age and Sex of Householder: March 1988—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (YEARS)									
		UNDER 20	20 TO 24	25 TO 29	30 TO 34	35 TO 39	40 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 64	65 TO 74	75 AND OVER
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS											
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	25 933	231	2 071	3 038	2 537	1 957	1 514	2 492	3 139	4 390	4 564
WITH MEMBERS OF EITHER SEX:											
UNDER 12 YEARS	280	-	40	68	56	52	28	16	15	4	2
12 TO 17 YEARS	155	33	15	5	17	26	16	32	2	10	-
18 TO 24 YEARS	2 827	207	2 071	323	111	40	18	34	9	10	5
25 TO 34 YEARS	6 766	14	271	3 038	2 537	190	84	82	29	7	13
35 TO 44 YEARS	3 832	-	30	56	122	1 957	1 514	99	24	23	7
45 TO 64 YEARS	5 851	1	10	10	27	28	54	2 492	3 139	57	33
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 995	-	1	2	-	1	4	7	26	4 390	4 564
TOTAL MEMBERS OF EITHER SEX	31 624	363	3 400	4 306	3 439	2 534	1 902	3 005	2 392	4 580	4 703
UNDER 12 YEARS	406	-	50	115	78	74	42	19	20	7	2
12 TO 17 YEARS	180	32	14	4	19	28	22	45	5	11	-
18 TO 24 YEARS	3 905	315	2 931	382	125	48	20	41	17	18	8
25 TO 34 YEARS	7 643	15	338	3 725	3 050	228	112	108	42	10	14
35 TO 44 YEARS	4 182	-	46	68	142	2 171	1 635	107	28	26	10
45 TO 64 YEARS	6 187	1	20	10	25	34	68	2 677	2 257	63	32
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 121	-	1	2	-	1	2	6	24	4 447	4 637
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MALE MEMBERS	12 090	138	1 312	2 004	1 681	1 361	971	1 341	1 189	1 134	960
UNDER 12 YEARS	162	-	22	40	34	30	13	9	12	-	-
12 TO 17 YEARS	82	13	5	1	11	10	8	21	2	9	-
18 TO 24 YEARS	1 583	122	1 249	106	48	21	4	15	7	7	3
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 903	5	170	1 958	1 625	63	24	36	15	6	2
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 437	-	20	27	64	1 375	936	35	10	15	4
45 TO 64 YEARS	2 478	-	5	7	14	15	30	1 309	1 173	14	11
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 082	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	20	1 109	946
TOTAL MALE MEMBERS	14 750	180	1 901	2 491	2 046	1 558	1 092	1 521	1 301	1 175	984
UNDER 12 YEARS	201	-	26	55	45	34	16	11	14	-	-
12 TO 17 YEARS	91	13	5	1	13	10	9	26	4	-	-
18 TO 24 YEARS	2 014	161	1 586	134	58	24	5	17	13	10	5
25 TO 34 YEARS	4 561	7	234	2 255	1 831	97	44	58	24	9	7
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 583	-	36	38	86	1 371	972	43	13	17	7
45 TO 64 YEARS	2 702	-	15	7	13	21	45	1 362	1 214	14	10
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 098	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	18	1 115	960
HOUSEHOLDS WITH FEMALE MEMBERS	16 139	145	1 180	1 556	1 244	839	726	1 383	2 055	3 358	3 652
UNDER 12 YEARS	163	-	21	45	30	30	20	7	4	4	2
12 TO 17 YEARS	87	20	9	3	6	18	10	14	1	-	-
18 TO 24 YEARS	1 595	126	1 110	228	62	21	14	22	5	5	2
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 896	9	105	1 361	1 150	129	62	49	19	1	2
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 557	-	11	29	56	722	647	64	16	8	11
45 TO 64 YEARS	3 436	1	5	3	13	13	23	1 283	2 027	46	3
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 975	-	1	-	-	-	2	4	6	3 320	3 640
TOTAL FEMALE MEMBERS	17 374	183	1 498	1 815	1 393	976	810	1 484	2 092	3 405	3 719
UNDER 12 YEARS	205	-	23	60	33	40	26	8	5	7	2
12 TO 17 YEARS	90	19	9	3	6	18	13	20	1	-	-
18 TO 24 YEARS	1 890	153	1 345	248	67	23	16	24	4	8	3
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 083	9	105	1 469	1 219	131	68	50	18	1	12
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 599	-	10	30	56	750	662	63	15	8	4
45 TO 64 YEARS	3 484	1	5	3	12	13	23	1 315	2 042	49	22
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 023	-	1	2	-	-	2	4	6	3 332	3 677

Appendix A. Definitions and Explanations

Coverage. The population in this report includes the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States plus approximately 952,000 members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post in 1988 but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces.

Symbols. A dash (-) represents zero or rounds to zero. The symbol "B" means that the base for the derived figure is less than 75,000. An "X" means not applicable, and "NA" means not available.

Rounding of estimates. Individual figures are rounded to the nearest thousand without being adjusted to group totals, which are independently rounded; percentages are based on the unrounded numbers.

Age. The age classification is based on the age of the person at the person's last birthday. The adult universe (i.e., population of marriageable age) is now comprised of persons 15 years old and over. Prior to 1980 the adult universe was 14 years old and over.

Race. The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and "other races." The last category includes Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and any other race except White and Black.

Persons of Hispanic/Spanish origin. Persons of Hispanic origin in this report were determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origin (or the origin of some other household member) from a "flash card" listing ethnic origins. Hispanics, in particular, were those who indicated that their origin was Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or some other Hispanic origin. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Marital status. The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single (never married), married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of the enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, spouse present," "separated," and "other married, spouse absent." A person was classified as "married, spouse present" if the husband or wife was reported as a member of the household, even though he or she may

have been temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as separated included those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently or temporarily separated because of marital discord. The group "other married, spouse absent" includes married persons living apart because either the husband or wife was employed and living at a considerable distance from home, was serving away from home in the Armed Forces, had moved to another area, or had a different place of residence for any other reason except separation as defined above.

Husband in Armed Forces. When a woman was reported as married but her husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, an additional question was asked to determine whether her husband was in the Armed Forces. Women who were reported as separated were not asked the additional question.

Household. A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room, is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is direct access from the outside or through a common hall.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit, or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners, is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters.

Group quarters. As of 1983 group quarters were defined in the Current Population Survey as noninstitutional living arrangements for groups not living in conventional housing units or groups living in housing units containing nine or more persons (or prior to 1983 five or more persons) unrelated to the person in charge. Since 1972, inmates of institutions have not been included in the Current Population Survey.

Householder. The householder refers to the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the housing unit is owned or rented (maintained) or, if there is no such

person, any adult member, excluding roomers, boarders, or paid employees. If the house is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, the householder may be either the husband or the wife. The person designated as the householder is the "reference person" to whom the relationship of all other household members, if any, is recorded.

Prior to 1980, the husband was always considered the householder in married couple households. The number of householders is equal to the number of households. Also, the number of family householders is equal to the number of families.

Head versus householder. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, the Bureau of the Census discontinued the use of the terms "head of household" and "head of family." Instead, the terms "householder" and "family householder" are used. Recent social changes have resulted in greater sharing of household responsibilities among the adult members and, therefore, have made the term "head" increasingly inappropriate in the analysis of household and family data. Specifically, the Census Bureau has discontinued its longtime practice of always classifying the husband as the reference person (head) when he and his wife are living together.

In this report, the term "householder" is used in the presentation of data that had previously been presented with the designation "head." The householder is the first adult household member listed on the questionnaire. The instructions call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If a home is owned jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first, thereby becoming the reference person, or householder, to whom the relationship of other household members is to be recorded.

Family. A family is a group of two persons or more (one of whom is the householder) related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered as members of one family. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, unrelated subfamilies (referred to in the past as secondary families) are no longer included in the count of families, nor are the members of unrelated subfamilies included in the count of family members.

Family household. A family household is a household maintained by a family (as defined above), and any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there are included. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives. (See the definition of family.)

Related subfamily. A related subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the person or couple who maintains the household. The number of related subfamilies is not included in the count of families.

Unrelated subfamily. An unrelated subfamily (formerly called a secondary family) is a group of two persons or more who are related to each other by birth, marriage, or adoption, but who are not related to the householder. The unrelated subfamily may include persons such as guests, roomers, boarders, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household. The number of unrelated subfamily members is included in the number of household members but is not included in the count of family members.

Persons living with relatives in group quarters were formerly considered as members of unrelated subfamilies. However, the number of such unrelated subfamilies became so small (37,000 in 1967) that beginning with data for 1968 (and beginning with census data for 1960) the Bureau of the Census includes persons in these unrelated subfamilies in the count of secondary individuals.

Family group. A family group is any two or more persons (not necessarily including a householder) residing together, and related by birth, marriage, or adoption. A household may be comprised of one such group, more than one, or none at all. The count of family groups includes family households, related subfamilies, and unrelated subfamilies.

Married couple. A married couple, as defined for census purposes, is a husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household. The married couple may or may not have children living with them. The expression "husband-wife" or "married-couple" before the term "household," "family," or "subfamily" indicates that the household, family, or subfamily is maintained by a husband and wife. The number of married couples equals the count of married-couple families plus related and unrelated married-couple subfamilies.

Unrelated individuals. Unrelated individuals are persons of any age (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may be (1) a person living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a roomer, boarder, or resident employee with no relatives in the household, or (3) a group quarters member who has no relatives living with him/her. Thus, a widow who occupies her house alone or with one or more other persons not related to her, a roomer not related to anyone else in the housing unit, a maid living as a member of her employer's household with no

relatives in the household, and a resident staff member in a hospital living apart from any relatives are all examples of unrelated individuals.

Nonfamily householder. A nonfamily householder (formerly called a primary individual) is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Secondary individual. A secondary individual is a person in a household or group quarters such as guest, roomer, boarder, or resident employee (excluding nonfamily householders and inmates of institutions) who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters. (See section on unrelated subfamily for slight change in coverage of secondary individuals in 1968.)

Size of household, family, or subfamily. The term "size of household" includes all persons occupying a housing unit. "Size of family" includes the family householder and all other persons in the living quarters who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. "Size of related subfamily" includes the husband and wife or the lone parent and their never-married sons and daughters under 18 years of age. "Size of unrelated subfamily" includes the reference person and all other members related to the reference person. If a family has a related subfamily among its members, the size of the family includes the members of the related subfamily.

Related persons and family members. In the classification of households by number of related persons, the person or couple who maintains the household (housing unit) and all persons in the household related to them are included. In the classification of families by number of family members, all persons in the family are included. The number of family members is the same as the size of the family.

Own children and related children. "Own" children in a family are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder. Similarly, "own" children in a subfamily are sons and daughters of the married couple or parent in the subfamily. (All children shown as members of related subfamilies are own children of the person(s) maintaining the subfamily.) "Related" children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. For each type of family unit identified in the CPS, the count of own children under 18 years old is limited to single (never married) children; however, "own children under 25" and "own children of any age," as the terms are used here, include all children regardless of marital status. The totals include never-married children living away from home in college dormitories.

The count of related children in families was formerly restricted to single (never married) children. However, beginning with data for 1968 the Bureau of the Census includes ever-married children under the category of related children. This change added approximately 20,000 children to the category of related children in March 1968.

Tenure. A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Units in structure. In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of occupied housing units in structures of specified size, not in terms of the number of residential structures.

Years of school completed. In this report, data on years of school completed were derived from the combination of answers to two questions, (a) "What is the highest grade of school that the person has attended?" and (b) "Did the person finish this grade?"

The questions on educational attainment applied only to progress in "regular" schools. Such schools include public, private, and parochial schools (elementary, junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, "regular" schooling is that which advances a person toward an elementary or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools was counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

Employed. Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the specified week, did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the family, and (2) all those who were not working but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor management dispute, or because they were taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they were paid by their employers for time off, and whether or not they were seeking other jobs. Excluded from the employed group are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house (own home housework, painting or repairing own home, etc.) or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed. Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, had no employment but were available for work and (1) had engaged in any specific job-seeking activity within the past 4 weeks, such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) were waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days.

Labor force. The definitions of labor force and employment status in this report relate to the population 15 years old and over. Persons are classified as in the labor force if they were employed as civilians, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" is comprised of all civilians classified as employed or unemployed.

Not in the labor force. All civilians who are not classified as employed or unemployed are defined as "not in the labor force." This group who are neither employed nor seeking work includes persons engaged only in own home housework, attending school, or unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness; persons who are retired or too old to work, seasonal workers for whom the survey week fell in an off season, and the voluntary idle. Persons doing only unpaid family work (less than 15 hours) are also classified as not in the labor force.

Occupation. The data on occupation of employed persons refer to the civilian job held during the survey week. Persons employed at two or more jobs were reported in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the week.

In 1980, the Bureau of the Census revised the Standard Occupational Classification System (SOC) for use in its tabulation program for the 1980 census and subsequent published reports on occupational data. Consequently, the new classification system was incorporated into the CPS tabulation program in January 1983. While the new system provides comparability between the CPS and other data sources, it causes a break in continuity for all CPS series containing occupational data.

Differences between the 1970 and 1980 occupational systems affect classifications at all levels. Such commonly used identifiers as white-collar, blue-collar, professional and technical, craft workers, and operative occupations have been eliminated. These identifiers have been replaced with new categories which represent conceptual as well as language changes. Moreover, many of the components of the former groupings been shifted to such an extent that they cannot be

made to correspond readily to the new categories. For a more complete explanation and description of the changes from the old to new occupational classification system see the February 1983 issue of "Employment and Earnings" by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence. The population residing in metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) constitutes the metropolitan population. MSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget for use in the presentation of statistics by agencies of the Federal Government. An MSA is a geographic area consisting of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. The definitions specify a boundary around each large city so as to include most or all its suburbs. Entire counties form the MSA building blocks, except in New England where cities and towns are used. The former term SMSA was changed to MSA in 1983.

An area qualifies for recognition as an MSA if (1) it includes a city of at least 50,000 population, or (2) it includes a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area of at least 50,000 with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). In addition to the county containing the main city or urbanized area, an MSA may include other counties having strong commuting ties to the central county. If specified conditions are met, certain large MSA's are designated as consolidated MSA's (CMSA's) and divided into component primary MSA's (PMSA's).

Central cities. The largest city in each MSA is always designated a central city. There may be additional central cities if specified requirements, designed to identify places of central character within the MSA, are met. Although the largest central cities are generally included in the title of the MSA, there may be central cities that are not part of the title. The balance of the MSA outside the central city or cities often is regarded as equivalent to "suburbs."

In July 1985, the CPS began carrying the metropolitan statistical area definitions announced by the Office of Management and Budget on June 30, 1984. Figures published from the CPS in the early 1980's and throughout most of the 1970's referred to metropolitan areas as defined on the basis of the 1970 census. Since there are important differences in the population classified as metropolitan using the 1970 and 1984 definitions, comparisons should be avoided.

The new CPS metropolitan estimates have consistently been higher than independent estimates of the metropolitan population prepared by the Census Bureau; the new CPS nonmetropolitan estimates have been lower than the independent estimates. The magnitude of the monthly differences has varied from 900,000 to 2.5 million persons over the past year, so that the

proportion of the population living in metropolitan areas according to the CPS has ranged from 0.4 to 1.0 percentage points higher than the independent estimate. The difference in level between the two sets of estimates is partially attributable to the basic CPS sample design, which, because of sampling variability, includes an oversample of metropolitan households and an undersample of nonmetropolitan households. The monthly variations result from the exit and entrance of rotation groups, each with slightly different metropolitan-nonmetropolitan proportions, into the sample. The apparent overestimation of metropolitan and underestimation of nonmetropolitan population in the CPS relative to the Bureau's independent estimates should be taken into account when using the data.

Income. Data on income cover money income only, prior to deduction for taxes, received from such sources

as wages or salaries, net income from self-employment, Social Security, dividends, interest, public assistance and welfare, unemployment compensation, government pensions, and veterans payments. Certain money receipts such as capital gains are not included. For a more detailed explanation, see Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60.

Mobility status. The population 1 years old and over was classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of residence of each individual at the time of the March 1986 survey and the place of residence 1 year earlier. Nonmovers are all persons who were living in the same house at the end of the period as at the beginning of the period. Movers are all persons who were living in a different house at the end of the period than at the beginning.

Appendix B. Source and Reliability of Estimates

SOURCE OF DATA

Most estimates in this report come from data obtained in March of years 1970 through 1988 in the Current Population Survey (CPS). The Bureau of the Census conducts the survey every month, although this report uses mostly March data for its estimates. The March survey uses two sets of questions, the basic CPS and the supplement.

Basic CPS. The basic CPS collects primarily labor force data about the civilian noninstitutional population. Interviewers ask questions concerning labor force participation about each member 14 years old and over in every sample household.

The present CPS sample was selected from the 1980 decennial census files with coverage in all 50 States and the District of Columbia. The sample is continually updated to account for new residential construction. It is located in 729 areas comprising 1,973 counties, independent cities, and minor civil divisions. About 59,500 occupied households are eligible for interview every month. Interviewers are unable to obtain interviews at about 2,500 of these units because the occupants are not home after repeated calls or are unavailable for some other reason.

Since the introduction of the CPS, the Bureau of the Census has redesigned the CPS sample several times to improve the quality and accuracy of the data and to satisfy changing data needs. The most recent changes were completely implemented in July 1985.

The following table summarizes changes in the CPS designs for the years for which data appear in this report.

Description of the Current Population Survey

Time period	Number of sample areas	Housing units eligible ¹	
		Interviewed	Not interviewed
1986-88	729	57,000	2,500
1985	² 629/729	57,000	2,500
1982-84	629	59,000	2,500
1980-81	629	65,500	3,000
1977-79	614	55,000	3,000
1973-76	461	46,500	2,500
1972	449	46,000	2,000
1970-71	449	48,000	2,000

¹Excludes about 2,500 Hispanic households added from the previous November sample. (See "March Supplement.")

²The CPS was redesigned following the 1980 Census of Population and Housing. During phase-in of the new design, housing units from the new and old designs were in the sample.

March supplement. In addition to the basic CPS questions, interviewers asked supplementary questions in March about relationship, marital status, and living arrangements.

In order to obtain more reliable data for the Hispanic population, the March CPS sample was increased by about 2,500 eligible housing units, interviewed the previous November, that contained at least one sample person of Hispanic origin. In addition, the sample included persons in the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post.

Estimation procedure. This survey's estimation procedure inflates weighted sample results to independent estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by age, sex, race and Hispanic/non-Hispanic categories. The independent estimates were based on statistics from decennial censuses of population; statistics on births, deaths, immigration and emigration; and statistics on the size of the Armed Forces. The independent population estimates used for 1980 to present were based on updates to controls established by the 1980 decennial census. Data previous to 1980 were based on independent population estimates from the most recent prior decennial census. For more details on the change in independent estimates, see the section entitled "Introduction of 1980 Census Population Controls" in an earlier report (Series P-60, No. 133). The estimation procedure for the March supplement included a further adjustment so husband and wife of a household received the same weight.

The estimates in this report for 1985 through 1988 also employ a revised survey weighting procedure for persons of Hispanic origin. In previous years, weighted sample results were inflated to independent estimates of the noninstitutional population by age, sex, and race. There was no specific control of the survey estimates for the Hispanic population. Since then, the Bureau of the Census developed independent population controls for the Hispanic population by sex and detailed age groups. Revised weighting procedures incorporate these new controls. The independent population estimates include some, but not all, undocumented immigrants.

RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES

Since the CPS estimates come from a sample, they may differ from figures from a complete census using

the same questionnaires, instructions, and enumerators. A sample survey estimate has two possible types of error: sampling and nonsampling. The accuracy of an estimate depends on both types of error, but the full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown. Consequently, one should be particularly careful when interpreting results based on a relatively small number of cases or on small differences between estimates. The standard errors for CPS estimates primarily indicate the magnitude of sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in responses and enumeration, but do not measure systematic biases in the data. (Bias is the average over all possible samples of the differences between the sample estimates and the desired value.)

Nonsampling variability. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources. These sources include the inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, respondents' inability or unwillingness to provide correct information or to recall information, errors made in data collection such as in recording or coding the data, errors made in processing the data, errors made in estimating values for missing data, and failure to represent all units with the sample (undercoverage).

CPS undercoverage results from missed housing units and missed persons within sample households. Compared to the level of the 1980 decennial census, overall CPS undercoverage is about 7 percent. CPS undercoverage varies with age, sex, and race. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks and other races combined than for Whites. As described previously, ratio estimation to independent age-sex-race-Hispanic population controls partially corrects for the bias due to undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that missed persons in missed households or missed persons in interviewed households have different characteristics from those of interviewed persons in the same age-sex-race-Hispanic group. Furthermore, the independent population controls have not been adjusted for undercoverage in the 1980 census.

For additional information on nonsampling error including the possible impact on CPS data when known, refer to Statistical Policy Working Paper 3, *An Error Profile: Employment as Measured by the Current Population Survey*, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1978 and Technical Paper 40, *The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology*, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce.

Sampling variability. Sampling variability is variation that occurred by chance because a sample was surveyed rather than the entire population. Standard errors,

as calculated by methods described later in "Standard errors and their use," are primarily measures of sampling variability, although they may include some nonsampling error. The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct a confidence interval, a range that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were surveyed under essentially the same general conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

A particular confidence interval may or may not contain the average estimate derived from all possible samples. However, one can say with specified confidence that the interval includes the average estimate calculated from all possible samples. Some statements in the report may contain estimates followed by a number in parentheses. This number can be added to and subtracted from the estimate to calculate upper and lower bounds of the 90-percent confidence interval. For example, if a statement contains the phrase "grew by 1.7 percent (± 1.0)," the 90 percent confidence interval for the estimate, 1.7 percent, is 0.7 percent to 2.7 percent.

Standard errors may also be used to perform hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The most common type of hypothesis appearing in this report is that the population parameters are different. An example of this would be comparing the number of family households in 1988 to the number of family households in 1980. Tests may be performed at various levels of significance, where a significance level is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are the same. All statements of comparison in the text have passed a hypothesis test at the 0.10 level of significance or better. This means that the absolute value of the estimated difference between characteristics is greater than or equal to 1.6 times the standard error of the difference.

Comparability of data. Data obtained from the CPS and other sources are not entirely comparable. This results from differences in interviewer training and experience and in differing survey processes. This is an example of nonsampling variability not reflected in the standard errors. Use caution when comparing results from different sources.

Caution should also be used when comparing estimates in this report, which reflect 1980 census-based population controls, with estimates for earlier years, which reflect 1970 census-based population controls. This change in population controls had relatively little

impact on summary measures such as means, medians, and percent distributions, but did have a significant impact on levels. For example, use of 1980 based population controls results in about a 2-percent increase in the civilian noninstitutional population and in the number of families and households. Thus, estimates of levels for 1980-based data will differ from those for earlier years by more than what could be attributed to actual changes in the population. These differences could be disproportionately greater for certain subpopulation groups than for the total population.

Since no independent population control totals for persons of Hispanic origin were used before 1984, compare Hispanic estimates over time cautiously.

Note when using small estimates. Summary measures (such as medians and percent distributions) are shown only when the base is 75,000 or greater. Because of the large standard errors involved, summary measures would probably not reveal useful information when computed on a smaller base. However, estimated numbers are shown even though the relative standard errors of these numbers are larger than those for corresponding percentages. These smaller estimates permit combinations of the categories to suit data users' needs. Take care in the interpretation of small differences. For instance, even a small amount of nonsampling error can cause a borderline difference to appear significant or not, thus distorting a seemingly valid hypothesis test.

Standard errors and their use. A number of approximations are required to derive, at a moderate cost, standard errors applicable to all the estimates in this report. Instead of providing an individual standard error for each estimate, generalized sets of standard errors are provided for various types of characteristics. Thus, the tables show levels of magnitude of standard errors rather than the precise standard errors.

Standard errors of estimated numbers. There are two ways to compute the approximate standard error, s_x , of an estimated number shown in this report. The first uses the formula

$$s_x = fs \quad (1)$$

where f is a factor from table B-4, and s is the standard error of the estimate obtained by interpolation from table B-1. The second method uses formula (2), from which the standard errors in table B-1 were calculated. This formula will provide more accurate results than formula (1).

$$s_x = \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \quad (2)$$

Here x is the size of the estimate and a and b are the parameters in table B-4 associated with the particular type of characteristic. When calculating standard errors

Table B-1. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers

(Numbers in thousands)

Size of estimate	Total or White	Black	Hispanic
10.....	4	4	4
25.....	7	6	6
50.....	9	9	9
75.....	12	11	11
100.....	13	13	13
250.....	21	20	20
500.....	30	28	28
750.....	36	34	34
1,000.....	42	39	38
2,500.....	66	60	56
5,000.....	93	80	68
7,500.....	113	91	66
10,000.....	130	97	(X)
15,000.....	156	96	(X)
25,000.....	195	(X)	(X)
50,000.....	253	(X)	(X)
70,000.....	275	(X)	(X)
100,000.....	279	(X)	(X)
125,000.....	257	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable.

For regional data, multiply the standard errors by 0.91, 0.96, 0.99, and 1.17 for the Northeast, Midwest, South, and West, respectively. For 1979 and earlier, multiply the standard errors by 0.88.

For a particular characteristic, see table B-4 for the appropriate factor to apply to the standard errors.

for numbers from cross-tabulations involving different characteristics, use the factor or set of parameters for the characteristic which will give the largest standard error.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of an estimated number. Table 1 shows there were 51,809,000 married-couple family households in 1988. Using formula (1), the appropriate factor from table B-4 (1.0), and interpolation from table B-1, the approximate standard error is

$$s_x = (1.0)(255,000) = 255,000$$

Alternatively, using formula (2) with $a = -0.000010$ and $b = 1,778$ from table B-4, the approximate standard error is

$$s_x = \sqrt{(-0.000010)(51,809,000)^2 + (1,778)(51,809,000)} = 255,000$$

This means a 90-percent confidence interval for the number of married-couple family households in 1988 is from 51,401,000 to 52,217,000, i.e., $51,809,000 \pm 1.6$ (255,000).

Standard errors of estimated percentages. The accuracy of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends on both the size of the percentage and the base of the percentage. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages

Table B-2. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages: Total or White

Base of estimated percentages (thousands)	Estimated percentages							
	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	20 or 80	25 or 75	35 or 65	50
10	4.2	5.9	9.2	12.6	16.9	18.3	20.1	21.1
25	2.6	3.7	5.8	8.0	10.7	11.6	12.7	13.3
50	1.9	2.6	4.1	5.7	7.5	8.2	9.0	9.4
75	1.5	2.2	3.4	4.6	6.2	6.7	7.3	7.7
100	1.3	1.9	2.9	4.0	5.3	5.8	6.4	6.7
250	0.8	1.2	1.8	2.5	3.4	3.6	4.0	4.2
500	0.6	0.8	1.3	1.8	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.0
750	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.4
1,000	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.1
2,500	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3
5,000	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9
7,500	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
10,000	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7
15,000	0.11	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5
25,000	0.08	0.12	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
50,000	0.06	0.08	0.13	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
70,000	0.05	0.07	0.11	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
100,000	0.04	0.06	0.09	0.13	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
125,000	0.04	0.05	0.08	0.11	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2

For regional data multiply the standard errors by 0.91, 0.96, 0.99 and 1.17 for the Northeast, Midwest, South and West, respectively. For 1979 and earlier, multiply the standard errors by 0.88.

For a particular characteristic, see table B-4 for the appropriate factor to apply to the standard error.

are 50 percent or more. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage are in different categories, use the factor or parameter from table B-4 indicated by the numerator.

The approximate standard error, $s_{x,p}$, of an estimated percentage can be obtained by use of the formula

$$s_{x,p} = fs \quad (3)$$

In this formula, f is the appropriate factor from table B-4, and s is the standard error of the estimate obtained by interpolation from table B-2 or B-3. Alternatively, formula (4) will provide more accurate results:

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{x} p (100 - p)} \quad (4)$$

Here x is the total number of persons, families, households, or unrelated individuals in the base of the percentage, p is the percentage ($0 \leq p \leq 100$), and b is the parameter in table B-4 associated with the characteristic in the numerator of the percentage.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a percentage. Table 20 shows there were 91,066,000 households in 1988, 28.5 percent of which were non-family households. Using formula (3), the appropriate factor from table B-4 (1.0), and $s = 0.2$ (interpolation from table B-2), the standard error is approximately

$$s_{x,p} = (1.0)(0.2) = 0.2$$

Alternatively, using formula (4) with $b = 1,778$ from table B-4, the approximate standard error is

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{\frac{1,778}{91,066,000} (28.5) (71.5)} = 0.2$$

This means a 90-percent confidence interval for the percentage of households that are nonfamily households in 1988 is from 28.2 to 28.8 percent, i.e., 28.5 + 1.6 (0.2).

Standard error of a difference. The standard error of the difference between two sample estimates is approximately equal to

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{s_x^2 + s_y^2} \quad (5)$$

where s_x and s_y are the standard errors of the estimates, x and y . The estimates can be number, percentages, ratios, etc. This will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. However, if there is a high positive (negative) correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate (underestimate) the true standard error.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference. In 1988, there were 25,933,000 non-family households. In 1981, this estimate was 22,059,000. The difference between the estimates for 1988 and 1981 is 3,874,000. Using formula (2) and the appropriate a and b parameters for 1988 and 1981, the approximate standard errors of these estimates are

$$s_x = \sqrt{(-0.000010) (25,933,000)^2 + (1,778) (25,933,000)} = 198,000, \text{ and}$$

$$s_y = \sqrt{0.78 (-0.000010) (22,059,000)^2 + 0.78 (1,778) (22,059,000)} = 164,000$$

From formula (5), the approximate standard error of the estimated difference of 3,874,000 nonfamily households is

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{(164,000)^2 + (198,000)^2} = 257,000$$

This means a 90-percent confidence interval for the 3,874,000 difference is from 3,463,000 to 4,285,000. Since this interval does not contain zero, we conclude with 90-percent confidence the number nonfamily households has increased.

Standard error of a ratio. Certain estimates may be calculated as the ratio of two numbers. The standard error of a ratio, x/y , may be computed using

$$s_{x/y} = \frac{x}{y} \sqrt{\left[\frac{s_x}{x}\right]^2 + \left[\frac{s_y}{y}\right]^2 - 2r \frac{s_x s_y}{xy}} \quad (6)$$

The standard error of the numerator, s_x , and that of the denominator, s_y may be calculated using formula (2). Alternatively, use formula (1) and tables B-1 through B-3. In formula (6), r represents the correlation between the numerator and the denominator of the estimate.

For one type of ratio, the denominator is a count of families or households and the numerator is a count of persons in those families or households with a certain characteristic. If there is at least one person with the characteristic in every family or household, use 0.7 as an estimate of r . An example of this type is the mean number of children per family with children.

For all other types of ratios, r is assumed to be zero. If r is actually positive (negative), then this procedure will provide an overestimate (underestimate) of the standard error of the ratio. An example of this type is the mean number of children per family.

NOTE: For estimates expressed as the ratio of x per 100 y or x per 1,000 y , multiply formula (6) by 100 or 1,000, respectively, to obtain the standard error.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a ratio. Table 20 shows the number of household members under 18 years of age, x , was 63,439,000 and the number of households, y , was 91,066,000 in 1988. The ratio of family household members under 18 to all households was 0.70. The standard error of this estimate (x/y) is calculated using the following steps:

1. Compute s_x and s_y using formula (2).

$$s_x = \sqrt{(-0.000025)(63,439,000)^2 + (4,480)(63,439,000)} = 428,000$$

$$s_y = \sqrt{(-0.000010)(91,066,000)^2 + (1,778)(91,066,000)} = 281,000$$

2. Compute $(s_{x/x})^2 = 0.000046$.

3. Compute $(s_{y/y})^2 = 0.000010$.

4. Using formula (6) and $r = 0$, the approximate standard error is

$$s_{x/y} = 0.70 \sqrt{0.000046 + 0.000010} = 0.005$$

This means a 90-percent confidence interval for the ratio of household members under 18 years of age to all households is from 0.69 to 0.71, i.e., $0.70 \pm 1.6(0.005)$.

Standard error of a mean for grouped data. The formula used to estimate the standard error of a mean for grouped data is

$$s_{\bar{x}} = \sqrt{(b/y)S^2} \quad (7)$$

In this formula, y is the size of the base of the distribution and b is a parameter from table B-4. The variance, S^2 , is given by the following formula:

$$S^2 = \sum_{i=1}^c p \bar{x}_i^2 - \bar{x}_2^2 \quad (8)$$

Table B-3. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages: Black or Hispanic

Base of estimated percentages (thousands)	Estimated percentages							
	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	20 or 80	25 or 75	35 or 65	50
10	4.0	5.6	8.7	12.0	16.0	17.4	19.1	20.0
25	2.5	3.6	5.5	7.6	10.1	11.0	12.1	12.7
50	1.3	2.5	3.9	5.4	7.2	7.8	8.6	9.0
75	1.5	2.0	3.2	4.4	5.8	6.3	7.0	7.3
100	1.3	1.8	2.8	3.8	5.1	5.5	6.0	6.3
250	0.8	1.1	1.8	2.4	3.2	3.5	3.8	4.0
500	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.7	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.8
750	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.3
1,000	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.0
2,500	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3
5,000	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9
7,500	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
10,000	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
15,000	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5

For regional data, multiply the standard errors by 0.91, 0.96, 0.99 and 1.17 for the Northeast, Midwest, South and West, respectively. For 1979 and earlier, multiply the standard errors by 0.88.

For a particular characteristic, see table B-4 for the appropriate factor to apply to the standard errors.

where \bar{x} , the mean of the distribution, is estimated by

$$\bar{x} = \sum_{i=1}^c p_i \bar{x}_i \tag{9}$$

c is the number of groups; i indicates a specific group, thus taking on values 1 through c.

p_i is the estimated proportion of households, families or persons whose values, for the characteristic (x-values) being considered, fall in group i.

\bar{x}_i is $(Z_{i-1} + Z_i) / 2$ where Z_{i-1} and Z_i are the lower and upper interval boundaries, respectively, for group i. \bar{x}_i is assumed to be the most representative value for the characteristic for households, families, and unrelated individuals or persons in group i. Group c is open-ended, i.e., no upper interval boundary exists. For this group the approximate average value is

$$\bar{x}_c = \frac{3}{2} Z_{c-1} \tag{10}$$

Standard error of a median. The sampling variability of an estimated median depends on the form of the distribution and the size of the base. One can approximate the accuracy of an estimated median by determining a confidence interval about it. (See the section on sampling variability for a general discussion of confidence intervals.) Estimate the 68-percent confidence limits of a median based on sample data using the following procedure.

1. Determine, using formula (4), the standard error of the estimate of 50 percent from the distribution.
2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step 1.

3. Using the distribution of the characteristic, determine upper and lower limits of the 68-percent confidence interval by calculating values corresponding to the two points established in step 2. Use the following formula to calculate the upper and lower limits.

$$X_{pN} = \frac{p^N - N_1}{N_2 - N_1} (A_2 - A_1) + A_1 \tag{11}$$

where

X_{pN} = estimated upper and lower bounds for the confidence interval ($0 \leq p \leq 1$). For purposes of calculating the confidence interval, p takes on the values determined in step 2. Note that X_{pN} estimates the median when $p = 0.50$.

N = for distribution of numbers: the total number of units (persons, households, etc.) for the characteristic in the distribution.

= for distribution of percentages: the value 1.0.

p = the values obtained in step 2.

A_1, A_2 = the lower and upper bounds, respectively, of the interval containing X_{pN} .

N_1, N_2 = for distribution of numbers: the estimated number of units (persons, households, etc.) with values of the characteristic greater than or equal to A_1 and A_2 , respectively.

= for distribution of percentages: the estimated percentage of units (persons, households, etc.) having values of the characteristic greater than or equal to A_1 and A_2 , respectively.

4. Divide the difference between the two points determined in step 3 by two to obtain the standard error of the median.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a median. Table 12 of this report shows that the estimated median age of married-couple family households with no own children under 18 in 1988 was 58.1

Table B-4. a ar J b Parameters and Factors for Calculating Approximate Standard Errors for Persons, Families, Households, Householders, and Unrelated Individuals

Characteristic	Persons			Families, households, householders and unrelated individuals		
	a	b	f	a	b	f
Total or White	(X)	(X)	(X)	-0.000010	1,778	1.0
Some household members	-0.000025	4,480	1.6	(X)	(X)	(X)
All household members	-0.000031	5,444	1.7	(X)	(X)	(X)
Black and other races	(X)	(X)	(X)	-0.000066	1,606	1.0
Some household members	-0.000265	6,426	2.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
All household members	-0.000391	9,475	2.4	(X)	(X)	(X)
Hispanic	(X)	(X)	(X)	-0.000137	1,606	1.0
Some household members	-0.000548	6,426	2.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
All household members	-0.000807	9,475	2.4	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable.

For regional estimates, multiply the a and b parameters by 0.83, 0.93, 0.98 and 1.37 for Northeast, Midwest, South and West, respectively. For and earlier, multiply the parameters by 0.78.

For nonmetropolitan data, multiply the parameters by 1.5.

years and the base of the distribution from which this median was determined, N, was 27,209,000 householders.

1. Using formula (4), and the appropriate parameter ($b = 1,778$) from table B-4, the standard error of 50 percent with a base of 27,209,000 is

$$\sqrt{\frac{1,778}{27,209,000}} (50.0) (100.0 - 50.0) = 0.4 \text{ percent}$$

2. To obtain the 68-percent confidence interval, add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error found in step 1. This yields percentage limits of 49.6 and 50.4.
3. Table 12 also shows that 15,944,000 married-couple family householders with no own children under 18 were 55 years of age or older and

8,505,000 were 65 or older. Use formula (11) to find the upper limit on the 68-percent confidence interval:

$$\frac{0.496 (27,209,000) - 15,944,000}{8,505,000 - 15,944,000} (65 - 55) + 55 = 58.3$$

Similarly, since the lower limit is in the same age range, it can be computed as

$$\frac{0.504 (27,209,000) - 15,944,000}{8,505,000 - 15,944,000} (65 - 55) + 55 = 58.0$$

4. The standard error of the median age of married-couple family householders with no own children can be approximated as

$$S_{median} = \frac{58.3 - 58.0}{2} = 0.2 \text{ years}$$

Current Population Reports—Households, Families, and Marital Status

Series P-20—Population Characteristics

- No. 3 Changes in Number of Households and in Marital Status, 1940 to 1947
- No. 10 Characteristics of Single, Married, Widowed, and Divorced Persons in 1947
- No. 11 Household Composition and Characteristics in 1947, for Urban and Rural Areas and Regions
- No. 16 Households by Type, Composition, and Housing Characteristics in 1947
- No. 17 Characteristics of Families and Subfamilies in the U.S., in April 1947
- No. 21 Characteristics of Households, Families, and Individuals: April 1948
- No. 23 Marital Status, Number of Times Married, and Duration of Present Marital Status: April 1948
- No. 25 Changes in Number of Households and in Marital Status: 1940 to 1949
- No. 26 Marital Status and Household Characteristics: April 1949
- No. 31 American Households Continue Decline in Size

- No. 32 Children and Youth: 1950
- No. 33 Marital Status and Household Characteristics: March 1950
- No. 35 Changes in Marital Status and in Number of Households: 1890 to 1951
- No. 38 Marital Status and Household Characteristics: April 1951
- No. 41 Average Size of American Households Drops Sharply: April 1952
- No. 42 Projections of the Number of Households and Families: 1955 and 1960
- No. 44 Marital Status and Household Characteristics: April 1952
- No. 48 Households Increasing 950,000 Per Year: 1953
- No. 50 Marital Status, Year of Marriage, and Household Relationship: April 1953
- No. 53 Household and Family Characteristics: April 1953

- No. 55 Households and Families, by Type: 1947 to 1954
- No. 56 Marital Status and Family Status: April 1954
- No. 59 Households and Families, by Type: 1947 to 1955
- No. 62 Marital Status and Family Status: April 1955
- No. 67 Household and Family Characteristics: April 1955 and 1954
- No. 68 Households and Families, by Type: 1950 to 1956
- No. 69 Projections of the Number of Households and Families: 1960 to 1975
- No. 72 Marital Status and Family Status: March 1956
- No. 75 Household and Family Characteristics: March 1956
- No. 76 Households and Families, by Type: 1950 to 1957
- No. 81 Marital Status, Economic Status, and Family Status: March 1957

- No. 83 Social and Economic Characteristics of Households and Families: March 1957
- No. 86 Households and Families, by Type: 1950 to 1958
- No. 87 Marital Status and Family Status: March 1958
- No. 88 Household and Family Characteristics: March 1958
- No. 90 Illustrative Projections of the Number of Households and Families: 1960 to 1980
- No. 92 Estimates of the Number of Households in the U.S., 1900 to 1958
- No. 94 Households and Families, by Type: 1950 to 1959
- No. 96 Marital Status and Family Status: March 1959
- No. 100 Households and Family Characteristics: March 1959
- No. 103 Households and Families, by Type: 1960

- No. 105 Marital Status and Family Status: March 1960
- No. 106 Household and Family Characteristics: March 1960
- No. 108 Marriage, Fertility and Childspacing: August 1959
- No. 109 Households and Families, by Type: 1961
- No. 112 Family Characteristics of Persons: March 1959
- No. 114 Marital Status and Family Status: March 1961
- No. 116 Household and Family Characteristics: March 1961
- No. 119 Households and Family, by Type: 1962
- No. 122 Marital Status and Family Status: March 1962
- No. 123 Interim Revised Projections of the Number of Households and Families: 1965 to 1980
- No. 124 Households and Families, by Type: 1963

- No. 125 Household and Family Characteristics: 1962
- No. 130 Households and Families, by Type: 1964
- No. 135 Marital Status and Family Status: March 1964 and 1963
- No. 139 Household and Family Characteristics: March 1964 and 1963
- No. 140 Households and Families, by Type: 1965
- No. 144 Marital Status and Family Status: March 1965
- No. 152 Households and Families, by Type: 1966
- No. 153 Household and Family Characteristics: March 1965
- No. 159 Marital Status and Family Status: March 1966

Current Population Reports—Households, Families, and Marital Status—Continued

Series P-20—Population Characteristics—Continued

- No. 164 Household and Family Characteristics: March 1966
- No. 165 Marital and Family Characteristics of the Metropolitan Population: March 1966
- No. 166 Households and Families, by Type: 1967
- No. 170 Marital Status and Family Status: March 1967
- No. 173 Household and Family Characteristics: March 1967
- No. 176 Households and Families, by Type: 1968
- No. 187 Marital Status and Family Status: March 1968
- No. 189 Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families: March 1969
- No. 191 Household and Family Characteristics: March 1968
- No. 198 Marital Status and Family Status: March 1969
- No. 200 Household and Family Characteristics: March 1969
- No. 204 Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families: March 1970

- No. 212 Marital Status and Family Status: March 1970
- No. 218 Household and Family Characteristics: March 1970
- No. 223 Social and Economic Variations in Marriage, Divorce, and Remarriage: 1967
- No. 225 Marital Status and Living Arrangements: March 1971
- No. 233 Household and Family Characteristics: March 1971
- No. 237 Households and Families, by Type: March 1972
- No. 239 Marriage, Divorce, and Remarriage by Year of Birth: June 1971
- No. 242 Marital Status and Living Arrangements: March 1972
- No. 246 Household and Family Characteristics: March 1972
- No. 251 Households and Families, by Type: March 1973
- No. 255 Marital Status and Living Arrangements: March 1973
- No. 258 Household and Family Characteristics: March 1973

- No. 266 Households and Families, by Type: March 1974 (Advance Report)
- No. 271 Marital Status and Living Arrangements: March 1974
- No. 276 Household and Family Characteristics: March 1974
- No. 282 Households and Families, by Type: March 1975 (Advance Report)
- No. 287 Marital Status and Living Arrangements: March 1975
- No. 291 Household and Family Characteristics: March 1975
- No. 296 Households and Families, by Type: March 1976 (Advance Report)
- No. 297 Number, Timing, and Duration of Marriages and Divorces in the United States: June 1975
- No. 306 Marital Status and Living Arrangements: March 1976
- No. 311 Household and Family Characteristics: March 1976

- No. 312 Marriage, Divorce, Widowhood, and Remarriage by Family Characteristics: June 1975
- No. 313 Households and Families, by Type: March 1977 (Advance Report)
- No. 323 Marital Status and Living Arrangements: March 1977
- No. 326 Household and Family Characteristics: March 1977
- No. 327 Households and Families, by Type: March 1978 (Advance Report)
- No. 334 Demographic, Social, and Economic Profile of States: Spring 1976
- No. 338 Marital Status and Living Arrangements: March 1978
- No. 340 Household and Family Characteristics: March 1978
- No. 345 Households and Families, by Type: March 1979 (Advance Report)
- No. 349 Marital Status and Living Arrangements: March 1979

- No. 352 Household and Family Characteristics: March 1979
- No. 357 Households and Families, by Type: March 1980 (Advance Report)
- No. 365 Marital Status and Living Arrangements: March 1980
- No. 366 Household and Family Characteristics: March 1980
- No. 367 Households and Families, by Type: March 1981 (Advance Report)
- No. 371 Household and Family Characteristics: March 1981
- No. 372 Marital Status and Living Arrangements: March 1981
- No. 376 Households, Families, Marital Status, and Living Arrangements: March 1982 (Advance Report)
- No. 380 Marital Status and Living Arrangements: March 1982
- No. 381 Household and Family Characteristics: March 1982

- No. 382 Households, Families, Marital Status, and Living Arrangements: March 1983 (Advance Report)
- No. 388 Household and Family Characteristics: March 1983
- No. 389 Marital Status and Living Arrangements: March 1983
- No. 391 Households, Families, Marital Status, and Living Arrangements: March 1984 (Advance Report)
- No. 398 Household and Family Characteristics: March 1984
- No. 399 Marital Status and Living Arrangements: March 1984
- No. 402 Households, Families, Marital Status, and Living Arrangements: March 1985 (Advance Report)

Current Population Reports—Households, Families, and Marital Status—Continued

Series P-20—Population Characteristics—Continued

- No. 410 Marital Status and Living Arrangements: March 1985
- No. 411 Household and Family Characteristics: March 1985
- No. 412 Households, Families, Marital Status, and Living Arrangements: March 1986 (Advance Report)
- No. 417 Households, Families, Marital Status, and Living Arrangements: March 1987 (Advance Report)
- No. 418 Marital Status and Living Arrangements: March 1986
- No. 419 Household and Family Characteristics: March 1986
- No. 423 Marital Status and Living Arrangements: March 1987
- No. 424 Household and Family Characteristics: March 1987
- No. 432 Households, Families, Marital Status, and Living Arrangements: March 1988 (Advance Report)
- No. 433 Marital Status and Living Arrangements: March 1988

Series P-25—Population Estimates and Projections

- No. 356 Estimates of the Number of Households, by States: July 1, 1965
- No. 360 Projections of the Number of Households and Families: 1967 to 1985 (supersedes P-20, Nos. 90 and 123)
- No. 387 Projections of the Number of Households, by States, July 1, 1970 to 1975
- No. 388 Summary of Demographic Projections
- No. 394 Projections of the Number of Households and Families: 1967 to 1985
- No. 396 Estimates of the Number of Households, by State: July 1, 1966
- No. 425 Estimates of the Number of Households, by State: July 1, 1967
- No. 440 Estimates of the Number of Households, by State: July 1, 1968
- No. 476 Demographic Projections of the United States (Total Population by Age, and Sex; School Enrollment; Educational Attainment; Households and Families)
- No. 515 Estimates of the Number of Households, by State: July 1, 1973 and 1972
- No. 544 Estimates of the Number of Households for States: July 1, 1973 and 1974
- No. 607 Projections of the Number of Households and Families: 1975 to 1990
- No. 623 Estimates of the Number of Households for States: July 1, 1974 and 1975
- No. 710 Estimates of the Number of Households for States: 1975 and 1976
- No. 725 Estimates of the Number of Households for States: 1976 and 1977
- No. 805 Projections of the Number of Households and Families: 1979 to 1995
- No. 807 Estimates of the Number of Households for States: 1977 and 1978
- No. 974 Estimates of Households, for States: 1981 to 1984
- No. 986 Projections of the Number of Households and Families: 1986 to 2000
- No. 998 State Population and Household Estimates to 1985, With Age and Components of Change
- No. 1010 State Population and Household Estimates, With Age, Sex, and Components of Change: 1981-86
- No. 1024 State Population and Household Estimates, With Age, Sex, and Components of Change: 1981-87

Series P-23 Special Studies

- No. 50 Female Family Heads
- No. 77 Perspectives on American Husbands and Wives
- No. 84 Divorce, Child Custody, and Child Support
- No. 104 American Families and Living Arrangements
- No. 107 Families Maintained by Female Householders: 1970-79
- No. 156 Estimates of Households, for Counties: July 1, 1985

Announcing . . .

Time Series of County and MSA Population Estimates, 1980-85

The Bureau of the Census has released individual State reports showing annual population estimates for counties (or equivalents) and metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) for the years 1981 through 1985, together with 1980 census counts and components of population change for the period 1980 to 1985. The series of 50 State reports has been published on a flow basis over several months in Current Population Reports, Series P-26.

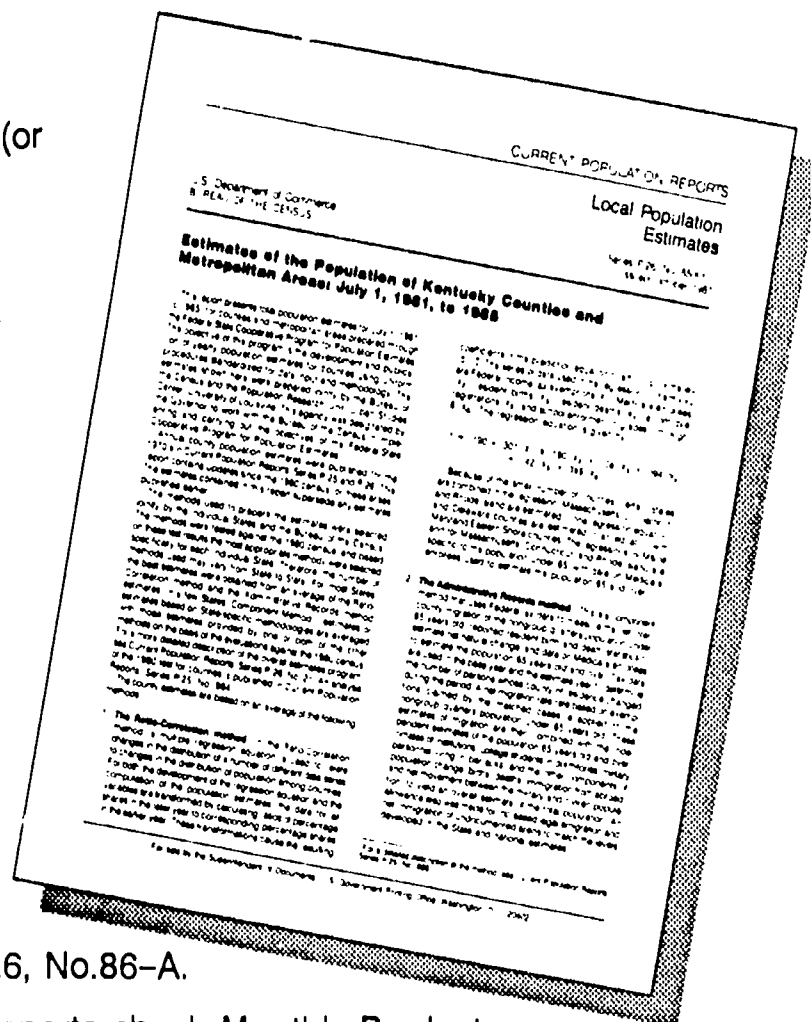
These estimates supersede the Series P-26 State reports issued for 1981-83 and the provisional county estimates published separately for 1984 and 1985. They are consistent with provisional county population estimates for 1986 released in Current Population Reports, Series P-26, No.86-A.

For information on availability of specific reports check Monthly Product Announcements or call: (301)763-7722.

Further information may be obtained by calling or writing:

Customer Services
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233 Phone:
(301) 763-4100

U.S. Department of Commerce
Bureau of the Census



U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Washington, D.C. 20233

Official Business
Penalty for Private Use, \$300

FIRST-CLASS MAIL
POSTAGE & FEES PAID
CENSUS
PERMIT No. G-58

